

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 1

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 2

COPYRIGHT

Copyright @ 2016 by Pastor. Barry. D. G. Gumm

ISBN:

All rights reserved. No part of this work covered by the copyright hereon may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means graphic, or mechanical, including photocopying, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems -- without permission of the author.

Any copy of this book issued by the author is sold subject to the condition it ****SHALL NOT BY WAY OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE, BE LENT, RESOLD, HIRED OUT OR OTHERWISE CIRCULATED WITHOUT THE AUTHOR'S PRIOR CONSENT**, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published, and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on a subsequent purchaser.

This does not stop you buying a few copies and giving them to your friends. I just do not want people copying this work and calling it their own.

From the Author

Thank you for purchasing this book. There are a few concepts in this book that may need a little getting used to. For example, the scriptures are backed up with mathematical cycle analysis. This has been done to provide truth because – Numbers do not lie.

Another is Biblical Astrology is part of the Holy Bible and there are many scriptures, which have been included here where necessary.

Further information on this subject may be found on my Christian website
<http://revampyourmind.com/http://revampyourmind.com/>

I hope you enjoy this book. It has come to you with thousands of hours of study of God's Musical Clock of Musical Clocks, His Solar System and Universe.

This is the last version Woman in Heaven gives Birth of the series 09/24/2017 and Virgo gives Birth.

If you have purchased the electronic edition please click on the links, you will find an enormous amount of information that backs up this research. Thank you once again for purchasing this book, and see you in

Thank you

- 1 God, Jesus and Holy Spirit for choosing me to write this book
- 2 My family for love and support.
- 3 To all the Christians who helped, are and have stayed friends over the last 34 years. Thank you.
- 4 Jim McCann who brought me to the Lord, who was not selfish and shared the gospel with me, and many others. Many indeed owe their thanks to this man of God.
- 5 Chris Fletchall for the Foreword.
- 6 Market Analyst for use of your charts.
- 7 Stellium.org for use of your charts
- 8 Bradley Cowan for Cycle Timer Software, and his wonderful books.
- 9 Penny Shepard for editing

What this book is endeavouring to show you

What you will find is a book that takes a **scripture** and **endeavours**, using simple mathematics of the universe, to prove that are very true and coming true.

This book does not beat around the bush and end with questions, like “**could** it be? ” or “**is** it that? ” “**Could** it have **been?**” and such like statements that you hear on TV and YouTube from some very “**credible people**” and read in their books.

We could have put many more **Scriptures** in here, instead I have tried to take a more “**scientific approach**” .

Which is stated further in the book. Albert **Einstein** said: "Science without religion is lame. Religion without science is blind."

We prove the Bible is true even down to the second and fourth **decimal** point in time.

To our knowledge no other book about the Bible has been able to achieve that when taking time into account and this we do even into the future.¹

Table of Contents

Bible Background Information Does	18
God Allow Biblical Astrology?	18
Prelude	23
Introduction	77
Chapter One - Bible Translations.....	81
Chapter Two - History of Constellations Zodiacs	97
Chapter Three - Star & Planet Positions.....	100
Chapter Four -Displacement Factor.	109
Chapter Five - Time of Birth.....	117
Chapter Six - How Cycles Change	124
Chapter Seven - Planetary Cycle Analysis.....	141
Chapter Eight – The Male Child.....	162
Chapter Nine - Zodiac Signs	169
Chapter Ten - 1260 Days	180
Chapter Eleven - Ten Horns,	201
7 Crowns and 7 Diadems	201
Chapter Twelve – Other Observations	207
Chapter Thirteen – Seven Virtues & Seven Sins	215
Chapter Fourteen - Lucifer	219
Chapter Fifteen - 100 years 1917 to 2017	227
Chapter Sixteen – The Sun - The Trump Card	237
Chapter Seventeen - Revelation deliberations.....	240
Chapter Eighteen -The 7 Vials	293
Chapter Nineteen - Aliens	305
Chapter Twenty – The Rapture	323
What should one do Spiritually and Naturally?.....	334
What will happen to my Investments, Retirement Funds & Properties?	340
Glossary of Terms.....	346
Appendix A	394

About the Author

I became a Born Again Christian on the 19th December 1981, while pricing stock for G J Coles. I decided to follow the Lord, and as I did I received the HOLY SPIRIT and instantly began to speak in other tongues / languages as the Spirit gave utterance.

I started my career on the 3rd of March 1990 to 2012, firstly as an insurance agent, then Financial Planner and from 2009 to 2012, a Market Services Adviser (Stockbroker).

Stars have always fascinated me. Many a time while in the Outback going to Roxby Downs (Olympic Dam Copper Gold and Uranium mine) I needed to sleep in a swag or a tent.

I would drive from Whyalla to Roxby Downs arriving there at around 9:30 am work until 11: 30pm drive out bush and roll out the swag or pitch a tent. Then just watch the stars.

During the expansion in the 1990's there was no accommodation; over a couple of years it was all fully booked. If I wanted to do business I would have to be like Colonel Sanders and sleep in the car type of thing. However, camping out bush in Australia is very enjoyable indeed.

pm and then drive home. Because there was not much traffic, as evidence by the truck one semi pulling up to 4 and a half triple wheeled trailers, 66 tyres / wheels in total.

They move about 90-95 kilometres an hour, If one wants to overtake you need to get a nice speed up to do it quickly and safely. You can see for 30-40 miles and sometimes more at night on the roads in the Outback , especially on a full Moon and you can take up both sides of the road which is handy when one is tired.

The other reason is taking up both sides of the road; I would drive home looking up at the stars! I sold that business in 2004 and moved to Sydney still working in the financial services industry. Eventually I had enough of Brokers, Market Services Analyst's (specialists), Fund Managers Economists and such like, losing money for my clients.

I decided in mid-2008 I would invest the client's money for them instead of passing it on to the fund managers. At this time I realised the financial markets' move according to God's Law and that was written in the Bible, in the Stars, in the Great Pyramid of Giza, in Astronomy, Astrology (not the soothsayers) and Astrology written in the Earth's crust , Bible Numerics / Numerology.

In fact, I discovered the secret of the markets and

I am usually 99.???? % correct.

The average broker is usually 65% accurate. Johnson report² states that day Traders even with a small sample size it showed 75% of traders lose money while the professional traders better than others still lost 2/3rds for the time.

The cycle analysis in this book is of a very high level. Most people including the vast majority of Brokers (who are looking after a lot of Christians' Money) do not know why and how cycles change you will find out in the pages within.

You will see that is it all in the stars and movement of the planets that God created . I encourage Stockbrokers, Economists, Accountants, Financial Planners and Advisers, Lawyers, Fund Managers and Market Analysts (Christian or not) to read this book as it will help you also to understand cycles and why they change.

You will see that God set it all in motion and he made the Angels, the Stars, including the Law of Vibration and Harmony to control it all and the law of, you reap is what you sow . After all God is interested in people.

² Johnson report on

Jesus did not die for the **planets** or the universe, "for God so loved the world he gave his only **begotten** Son for us so that if we only believe we might have Eternal life"³. God made the laws and the **Angels** to control it all while he **focused** on his most precious creation --Human **Beings**.

*In Genesis 1 v14– 18 KJV And God said, Let there be lights in the **firmament** of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for **seasons** , and for days, and years:*

*15 And let them be for lights in the **firmament** of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so.*

16 And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

*17 And God set them in the **firmament** of the heaven to give light upon the earth,*

18 And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

We see that God said they will rule over the earth and they "**stars and planets**" can be used for signs and **seasons**.

In other words Astronomy and [Astrology](#) and the [cycles](#) of such for timing and [calculations](#) .

Jesus said in [Luke 21 v 11 KJV](#)
And great [earthquakes](#) shall be in [diverse](#) places, and [famines](#), and [pestilences](#); and fearful [sights](#) and great signs shall there be from heaven.

[Let's](#) just look at this [scripture](#), [situations](#) inserted for clarity in relation to [today's](#) world.

And great [earthquakes](#) (including sinkholes) shall be in [diverse](#) places, and [famines](#) (3,400,000 people die each year due to lack of clean water), and [pestilences](#) ([Modified Ebola](#), [Bubonic Plague & Aids](#) - man made diseases); and fearful [sights](#) (Wars) [Aliens](#), [bottomless](#) pit (Energy Prison) opened and great signs shall there be from heaven.

Like this one Woman in Heaven giving birth as a warning to people on earth things are going to get a lot worse. He gave us so many [tools](#) to help us.

If we only do the research. He made it extremely complex for those who have [unbelief](#) and extremely simple if one just has faith as a grain of mustard seed to believe!

[Ps](#) . [Barry Gumm](#) has a
← [PhD](#) in Bus [Admin](#) ,

- ← International Company **Directors Diploma** ,
- ← Advanced **Diploma** in Financial Planning,
- ← Certificate in Self- **Managed Super Funds** ,
- ← has read over 300 books on Motivation
- ← hundred or more on the Markets,
- ← **listened** to about 1500 **tapes** , CD's and **DVDs** on motivation
- ← **Hundreds** of **Seminars** presented.
- ← **Barry** has also **published** books on the financial markets when he **discovered** the No:1 Market Top Secret, which is
- ← Market **Triangulation**.⁴

Found the ⁵**Harlots** Cup and wrote about it and Mystery

← **Babylon** the Great in the book London **Harlot** 666 these are available from the following link.

<http://cornerstonetargeting.com/>

Dedicated

To all who love the Lord, may God's love speed unto you!

Thank you to John Hardy for encouragement to write this book and the [foresight](#) to see the circumstances and [indications](#) that God was making to me that He, God Himself, wanted me to write this book.

Thankfully, He has been [gracious](#) and [trusting](#) to allow my personal thoughts and include what many [Christians](#) would previously not accepted as God using. For example, non-[soothsaying Astrology](#).

As [Andre Crouch sings](#) "I don't know why he loved me" I don't know why He [cared](#)"; I, too, do not know why He loved me and why He [cared](#) , and why He wanted me to write this book.

Surely there are and were plenty of others who could have, and who had good education in writing, but instead He chose me, I [don't](#) know why, but I do hope you enjoy it, and that it helps you draw closer to Him.

Foreword

I met [Barry](#) through his [website revampyourmind.com](http://www.revampyourmind.com). I was [financially paralysed](#) from the stock market crash of 2008 and 2009. After several [emails](#) and investigation, it was clear that [Barry](#) was a strong Christian man and I felt I could trust him.

Since his retirement I have [stayed](#) in contact and still anticipate everything he puts to print. I have farmed for 30 years and never even thought about Astronomy or the [planets](#) and stars [controlling](#) the markets. I knew that the position of the earth [controlled](#) the seasons ; however that is where my knowledge stopped. I learned that in grade school.

After reading about the Law of [Vibration](#) and Harmony, the way [Barry explained](#) it, it all started to make sense.

[Matthew 7:7 KJV](#) says Ask and it will be given to you, seek and you will find, knock and the door will be opened to you. I do a lot of asking, [knocking](#) and [seeking](#) .

The amount of knowledge that I have gained since finding [Barry](#) is amazing. Sometimes I have trouble [figuring](#) out how to use it. So I ask again and I receive again.

For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. Some people eager for money have **wandered** away from the faith and have **pierced** themselves with many **griefs** .

That was me from time to time in my life.

I would think I knew best and had things figured out, just to have it blow up in my face. I was only working with the **earthly** material things and **paying** no attention to the spiritual.

I **realized** a few years ago, after seeing my life savings **wiped** out by the crash of 2008-09. That I was maybe going in the wrong direction. Now my question is, 'What is this? **Satan** taking my wealth because he could just to make me miserable or was this Lord saying, WAKE UP and follow **me**' .

So I started my search for the knowledge I needed to gain. Lesson one for me was that the Lord does not keep bad things from **happening** to good people, but he **stays** awake and with you through the tough times.

Life on this earth is finite. And my time here is short. I would like to learn all I can to teach my children the law of **Vibration** and Harmony (**Matthew** 7 v 12) so they don't spend their lives **wondering** as I did.

Barry is a businessman with the heart of a teacher. He has been a great encouragement to me to move forward with trading and **investments** and Bible **Prophecy** .

I now consider him a good friend. I just wish I had found him and the knowledge in this book a bit sooner. You have now you have found him in this book. You will come to know that God created Biblical Astrology and Satan merged the two (non Biblical Astrology), talking to the dead, the diviners on the net and in the newspaper and woman's weekly magazine) that you would not understand God as well as you could.

This became very evident as you read; Barry opens up & expounds a side of God that most have never thought was there, but sort of knew because the bible says "The Heavens declare his Glory" This glory is shown in this book and Barry is only touching on the subject due to focusing on the revelation of the book of revelation chapter 12 v 1-2 and then the rest of the chapter.

You will be astounded of the lengths God has gone to; to make this chapter be fulfilled let alone every other verse in the bible.

Bible Background Information Does God Allow Biblical Astrology?

To answer this question it's best to turn to the Bible.

Genesis 1 v 14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night. And let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days and years,

15 and let them be lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth. " And it was so.

At the very beginning God said the lights or stars in the heaven will be for Signs (Astronomy and Astrology).

But God does not like your "starry predictions" in the paper each day or the magazines or the ones on the end of your phone speaking to the dead.

⁷Do not turn to mediums or necromancers; do not seek them out, and so make yourselves unclean by them: I am the LORD your God.

Necromancer's means > A method of divination through alleged communication with the dead

black Art, magic in general, especially that practiced by a witch or sorcerer; sorcery; witchcraft.

God's Astrology

Therefore you only use Astrology the way it has been used in this book – the numbers in Astrology must match up with what the scriptures are saying and for example the woman in Revelation 12 v 1 and 2 is Virgo; and in Arabic The Undefended One.

There are many scriptures in the Bible where Astronomy and Astrology is used. Here are a few for your reference.

1. The Sun and Moon Stood Still – Joshua 10:13.
2. Make the Sun go backwards – Isaiah 38:8.
3. There will be signs in the sun, moon and stars – Luke 21:25.
4. The sun will become dark, and the moon will turn blood red before that great and terrible day of the LORD arrives. Joel 2 v31 and Acts 2 v20.
5. Jesus' birth was a star of Bethlehem. This led the wise men to where Jesus was laid in a manger. God used Astronomy and Astrology to lead people to Christ. Matthew 2.2.
6. Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south. Job 9:9.
7. And great earthquakes shall be in diverse places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful

created, in the land of thy nativity. Ezekiel 21 : 30 KJV.

In Hebrew and Chinese astrology there are 27 and sometimes 28 houses. When you are born your precise time of Birth is in one of these houses.

When the thing that is born at 7: 36 am on the 23/09/2017 its precise time is noted and taken to God.

Revelation 6 v 1 and 2 which came true on the 16/11/2014.⁸

The seal was broken and out came a rider on a horse with a bow.

The 16/11/2014 was a Blood Moon with Mars, Blood Moon's happen with other planets not just Earth. Mars the ⁹Roman god of war is in the rider's Jugular on the 16/11/2014.

Moon is under Leo and Jupiter is at Leo's Throat. Moon's number is 18 or 6+6+6 and Jupiter rotates round the (360 degrees or 12 constellations) Sun + one constellation being 12+1 is 13.

13 is the change number of cycles, this takes Jupiter 671 weeks to do, 5 for Grace or grace over death and 666 the warning number.

So God, Jesus and Holy Spirit on this day were being attacked in 3 ways. By Mars, in the Jugular,

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 22

The Sun and Moon are also there for seasons, in order for farmers to know when to plant crops and fishermen to go fishing, all still used today by the learned person.

Prelude

In this book, "Woman in Heaven", of the 09/23-24/2017 books, I am including who it is that is the Antichrist the Beast that the Woman in Scarlet is sat on.

Some of it will be via charts and a little cycle analysis. May I suggest you may want to revisit this prelude after you have read the book due to some cycle analysis and reasoning will be explained further in the book.

Expanded and continued watch on this subject can be found here <http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/23-24092017/> and in the blog of the same website.

The scriptures used in this book and on the revampyourmind website will vary in versions this is done simply for the ease of reading and no other reason.

I am used to reading the King James Version of the Bible and I realised this is not always the best expounded version for me and others may find it very hard to read, therefore, the various versions of the Holy Bible have been resourced.

May I also say that when I was a teenager my sister brought a children's bible home and I would read it. I was a poor reader for various reasons. I read most of it, but was disappointed when she had taken it back to school because I had not finished it.

Reading the simple words and looking reading 1000 words in every picture moved me. Jesus was ministering to me along with the Holy Ghost. He was reaching deep into my heart, a very hard heart it was, even when I was only 16. Not long after, I was saved as mentioned above. Therefore I am a firm believer that God, Jesus and the Holy Spirit, bring to you and to me the items and discussions, to every man, woman and child exactly what they need to hear, when they are ready to hear what the spirit says to human beings via the human beings, either the Church or any other medium that is fit for the purpose in the particular circumstance(s) the person is in.

Let us begin with a dream.....and Daniel providing the interpretation of the Dream. In this book I have referenced a lot of information, I have put these references at the bottom of each page and at the back of the book.

However a vast majority of them are electronic links for those that have brought a digital copy, I have made it very easy for you to follow and read by just clicking on the link.

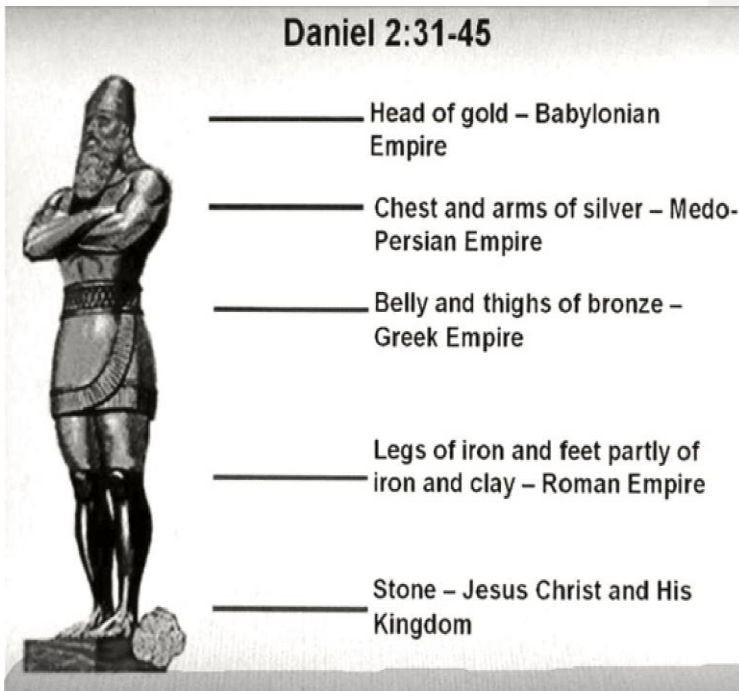
Daniel 2 v 31-36 “What you saw (in his dream), O king, (King Nebuchadnezzar) was a huge statue standing before you, striking in appearance. And terrifying.

The head of the statue was pure gold, the chest and arms were silver, the belly and hips were bronze, the legs were iron, and the feet were an iron-ceramic mixture.

While you were looking at this statue, a stone cut out of a mountain by an invisible hand hit the statue, smashing its iron-ceramic feet.

Then the whole thing fell to pieces—iron, tile, bronze, silver, and gold, smashed to bits. It was like scraps of old newspapers in a vacant lot in a hot dry summer, blown every which way by the wind, scattered to oblivion. But the stone that hit the statue became a huge mountain, dominating the horizon. This was your dream.

Picture Prelude1.0 Stature



37-40 “And now we’ll interpret it for the king. You, O king, are the most powerful king on earth. The God of heaven has given you the works: rule, power, strength, and glory.

He has put you in charge of men and women, wild animals and birds, all over the world—you’re the head ruler, you are the head of gold. But your rule will be taken over by another kingdom, inferior to yours, and that one by a third, a bronze kingdom, but still ruling the whole land, and after that by a fourth kingdom, iron like in strength.

Just as iron smashes things to bits, breaking and pulverizing, it will bust up the previous kingdoms. “The great God has let the king know what will happen in the years to come.

This is an accurate telling of the dream, and the interpretation is also accurate.” 41-43 “But then the feet and toes that ended up as a mixture of ceramic and iron will deteriorate into a mongrel kingdom with some remains of iron in it.

Just as the toes of the feet were part ceramic and part iron, it will end up a mixed bag of the breakable and unbreakable. That kingdom won’t bond, won’t hold together any more than iron and clay hold together. 44-45 “But throughout the history of these kingdoms, the God of heaven will be building a kingdom that will never be destroyed, nor will this kingdom ever fall under the domination of another.

In the end it will crush the other kingdoms and finish them off and come through it all standing strong and eternal. It will be like the stone cut from the mountain by the invisible hand that crushed the iron, the bronze, the ceramic, the silver, and the gold.

The picture prelude 1.0 Stature above are self-explanatory really.

1. The First Kingdom was Babylonian or modern Iraq.

2. The Second Kingdom was in modern terms Iran.
3. The third Kingdom was Greek.
4. The fourth Kingdom was Rome.

The Kingdom which still is, is Roman. Except now it has many parts to it, some of the strength of Rome and other parts of clay and therefore will not bond, the clay being Mystery Babylon (London),

The Bank of England being the Harlot and Mother of Harlots and the EU, the European Union. Also the 1st and 2nd Beast & False prophet.

Example of this is USA, United States of America, is not part of the Euro. Although it answers to the EU in law, and during the Economic Crisis of 2007-2009 the USA gave EU Banks hundreds of Billions of US Dollars via AIG. AIG disclosed payments of \$105.3 billion between September and December 2008. And some of the biggest recipients were European banks.

Societe Generale, based in France, was the top foreign recipient at \$11.9 billion, Deutsche Bank of Germany got \$11.8 billion and Barclays, based in England, was paid \$8.5 billion.

As in past times nations did pay rates and taxes to the Kingdoms that ruled over them, the USA gives / pays to European banks and nations.

However the USA does not have the Euro and therefore the scripture is fulfilled in that the Iron “Rome” and clay “Great Britain, EU and USA” are not bonding. The Stone that will smash them all is God’s Kingdom, the Stone is Jesus’ kingdom which is growing all the time. This Jesus is the stone that was rejected by you, the builders, which has become the cornerstone.

Lion & Head of Gold.

In the first year of the reign of King Belshazzar of Babylon, Daniel had a dream. What he saw as he slept in his bed terrified him—a real nightmare.

Then he wrote out his dream: 2-3 “In my dream that night I saw the four winds of heaven whipping up a great storm on the sea. Four huge animals, each different from the others, ascended out of the sea.

4 “The first animal looked like a lion, but it had the wings of an eagle. While I watched, its wings were pulled off. It was then pulled erect so that it was standing on two feet like a man. Then a human heart was placed in it.

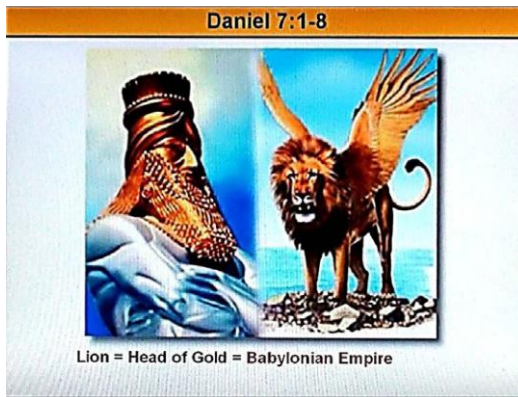
Picture Prelude 1.0.1 England coat of Arms



Notice above it is not a lion it is a beast made to stand up but was designed or be on all four legs or feet.

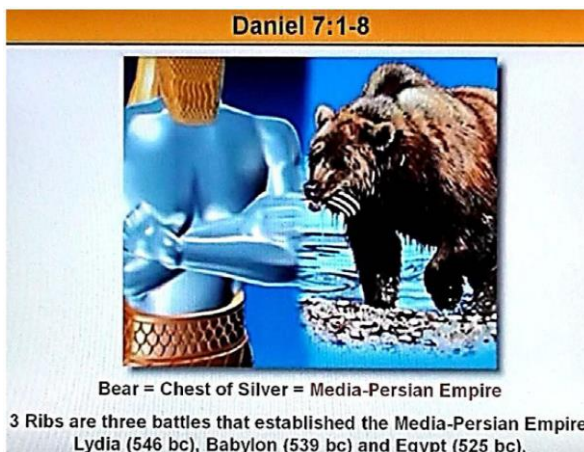
King Nebuchadnezzar, elevated himself with pride, so God made him dumb and he ate grass for seven years, i.e. his wings (elevation) were torn off him. After seven years he acknowledged the God of Heaven and humbled himself, and a human heart was placed in him again as it were.

Picture Prelude 1.1 Lion Head of Gold



5 *“Then I saw a second animal that looked like a bear. It lurched from side to side, holding three ribs in its jaws. It was told, ‘Attack! Devour! Fill your belly!’*

Picture Prelude 1.2 Bear with 3 ribs



The Medo Persians destroyed three major Kingdoms; and Babylon it destroyed in one night.
Four Headed Beast

6 "Next I saw another animal. This one looked like a panther. It had four bird like wings on its back. This animal had four heads and was made to rule.

Picture Prelude 1.3b Panther

Daniel 7:1-8



Leopard = Belly of Bronze = Greek Empire

The 4 Heads represent the four divisions of the Greek Empire after the death of Alexander the Great in 323bc

Alexander had four generals who took over the four divisions when he died. The four kingdoms that emerged after his death was Macedonia,

Syria, Pergamum, and Egypt and the general's names were Cassander, Lysimachus, Ptolemy and Seleucus

Legs of Iron & Ten horns

7 “After that, a fourth animal appeared in my dream. This one was a grisly horror—hideous. It had huge iron teeth. It crunched ¹⁴ and swallowed its victims ¹⁵. Anything left over, it trampled into the ground. It was different from the other animals—this one was a real monster. It had ten horns.

Picture Prelude 1.4 Hideous Creature

Daniel 7:1-8



Dreadful Beast = Legs of iron & feet of iron and clay = Roman Empire

When MF Global went bankrupt, 31st October 2011, Mr. Jon Corzine president of MF Global, ex Goldman and Sachs and Governor had brought Greek Bonds and raided clients' money to do it (swallowed its victims whole).

Soon after the collapse he started working for the Obama Administration. Then in March or April 2014 his son was found dead. So far (since....) April 2014 in the last six months many bankers, mostly male, but yesterday on the 24th April 2014, the first female banker apparently committed suicide, this is now around 20 odd people, mostly J P Morgan associates or directly working for them.

And this just on little part that may have started in 1974 with Rockefeller's private Secretary over the Gold mission in Fort Knox about 60 Billion in 1974 dollars.

What I have just talked about is just the individuals. I have not gone into corporations and countries! Since I penned that in April 2014 and it is now August 2014 we have had MH 370 which happened within 15 minutes of my prophecy I made to a couple of friends in which I said for me to be correct a marker must be left, to show I am correct. ¹¹MH370 took off at 11:45 pm on the 8th March 2014.

Therefore I know the last seven years before the end of the reign of the beast ends has begun. MH 17 was on the Avengers Movie Captain America “The Winter Soldier” at the end of it, she hands a file to CA and says I have pulled in a few favours from Kiev!

Another planned event. If we take 370 and divide 360 degrees into it we come up with a 0.027272727 number drop the 0.0 standard practice in Astronomy and Astrology and we are left with 27. 27 or 28 houses in the heavens.

8 “As I was staring at the horns and trying to figure out what they meant, another horn sprouted up, a little horn. Three of the original horns were pulled out to make room for it. There were human eyes in this little horn, and a big mouth speaking arrogantly.

Prelude Table 1.0 Table of Kingdoms

E m pi re		Danie l	Daniel 7:1-28	Daniel 8	Rev 17:1- 18
		2:314			
		5			
	1	Gold	Lion		
	2	Silver	Bear	Ram	
	3	Bronz	Leopard	Goat	

		Legs	Beast		
	4	Iron & Clay	Terrible Beast		7* Heads of Princes of Wales & 2nd Beast & False Prophet. And the 8 th is of the Seventh
	5		10 Horns		
	6		Little Horn		

This book “Woman in Heaven gives Birth” Second Edition is proving, with mathematical proof, that the Little Horn is the Antichrist. It is little because it will last for a short time and matches with the beast in Book of Revelation.

42 months or 3 and a half years only. The seventh head of the 1st beast will be the young Prince William or Harry. The Antichrist will speak arrogantly, you will obey or you will not eat. Incredibly it is already starting to happen in 2013.

See January 2014 News page¹². Children in the UK 1 million of them already are not allowed to have School provided lunches if they are not fingerprinted, that is speaking and acting arrogantly “you shall not eat unless we have your fingerprint” To add to that insult a lot of the fingerprinting was done without parents’ consent!

The people behind the Governments do not care about people or their children. You will obey or you will starve to death seems to be a common theme, i.e. the State of Global Equilibrium. However those that believes in Jesus will be cared for both naturally and spiritually, even if they are killed in the natural.

9 When he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those who had been slain for the Word of God and for the witness they had borne.

10 They cried out with a loud voice, “O Sovereign Lord, holy and true, how long before you will judge and avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?”

11 Then they were each given a white robe and told to rest a little longer, until the number of their fellow servants and their brothers should be complete, who were to be killed as they themselves had been.

21 The Human eyes in the little horn I believe may well be the EU along with United Kingdom (Great Britain) SOCA now called the ¹³National Crime Agency because from these two places laws are specifically made for the world made and enforced by the International Court of Justice²³ including in USA, although USA will deal with each decision that the International Court of Justice rules on a case by case basis. If it is not modern EU and Britain then it dates back to the Jay Treaty.

The modern history of international arbitration is, however, generally recognized as dating from the so called ¹⁴Jay Treaty of On the 19th November 1794²⁴, between the United States of America and Great Britain.

This Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation provided for the creation of three mixed commissions, composed of American and British nationals in equal numbers, whose task it would be to settle a number of outstanding questions between the two countries which it had not been possible to resolve by negotiation.

Whilst it is true that these mixed commissions were not strictly speaking organs of third-party adjudication, they were intended to function to some extent as tribunals.

They reawakened interest in the process of arbitration. Throughout the nineteenth century, the United States and the United Kingdom had recourse to them, as did other States in Europe and the Americas.

The ¹⁵Alabama Claims arbitration in 1872 between the United Kingdom and the United States marked the start of a second, and still more decisive, phase. Under the Treaty of Washington of 1871, the United States and the United Kingdom agreed to submit to arbitration claims by the former for alleged breaches of neutrality by the latter during the American Civil War.

The two countries stated certain rules governing the duties of neutral governments that were to be applied by the tribunal, which they agreed should consist of five members, *(this number 5 is quite important as will be shown later in this book)* to be appointed respectively by the Heads of State of the United States, the United Kingdom, Brazil, Italy (Rome) and Switzerland, the last three States not being parties to the case.

The arbitral tribunal's award ordered the United Kingdom to pay compensation and it was duly complied with. It seems likely to me that a host of computers linked to EU and National Crime Agency and the USA will be able to keep watch -, Cloud Computing and Satellites.

If the second eye is not EU then this agreement the Jay's Treaty certainly fits and was prior to the EU, back to where our personal identification information is stored. I think it is more likely that your biometric data will be stored in cloud computing due to its speed. Instead of some large computer in Brussels nicknamed 'The Beast' due to its size.

A little about cloud computing. Why cloud? The banking industry is dependent on ICT (information and communications technology) for its operations and delivering quality customer service. High technology costs for secure systems and underutilised hardware are additional obstacles that banks commonly face.

Pay-for-use cloud services can provide banks and other financial institutions opportunities to reduce costs by utilising hardware more efficiently and can give them the ability to scale operations as needed. Over the past few years the Australian Bank, the Commonwealth Bank, has progressively moved to identify and utilise public, hybrid and private cloud solutions.

The ¹⁶Commonwealth Bank has taken a selective approach: it has gone through the process of matching the right cloud service to different information security environments across its business. For example, the Commonwealth Bank stores sensitive information in a private cloud to retain maximum control, but uses public cloud services to access, store and protect non-sensitive information efficiently.

Benefits so far

The use of cloud services by the Commonwealth Bank has:

- resulted in a halving of data storage costs
- produced 40 per cent savings in software services that have been migrated to the cloud
- reduced testing and development costs by 50 per cent. The use of cloud services by the Commonwealth Bank has demonstrated that there are opportunities to realise substantial benefits in very complex business environments by matching the right service to each need.

¹⁷Club of Rome

The ten horns are representing that the world has been divided into ten sections. 10 Kingdoms without a King. That is the iron. The Ten horns are rate setters. Interest rate setters. Completed on the 17th of September 1973 which is 44 years



and six days before on the 23rd of September 2017.

On the next page is a table that shows that God is against this organization. What we do is enter the birthdate of the organization, and measure against the backdrop of the “fixed stars” in this case 180 degrees, on a Synodic (Synodic period, the time required for a body within the solar system, such as a Planet, the Moon, or an artificial Earth satellite, to return to the same or approximately the same position relative to the Sun as seen by an observer on the Earth / Sun) and used in this calculation are the planets Mercury and Jupiter.

The reason we will be using Mercury & Jupiter for the most part is that in Roman days Planets Mercury and Jupiter were being worshipped in London. London is where the Antichrist lives. Unless advised we will be using the Heliocentric view (as viewed from the Sun).

1.0 Prelude Cycle Table Club of Rome

At 180 degrees i.e. opposition to God the Club of Rome shows it against the principals of God. It comes in just 4 hours after the Birth of Jupiter on the 23rd of September 2017 which will be shown later.

					
 Cycle Data View					
Axis	Planet	Longitude	Date	Hour	Minute
357	Mercury	303°27'20.870"	8/18/2017	8	13.23
	Jupiter	208°15'44.719"			
358	Mercury	126°13'52.939"	9/23/2017	11	54.8
	Jupiter	211°00'04.813"			
359	Mercury	310°21'34.533"	11/16/2017	9	44.13
	Jupiter	215°05'34.430"			
360	Mercury	133°04'50.166"	12/21/2017	16	36.7

I try to keep the tolerance at one half of one degree or 0.50000

Prelude Picture 1.5 Club of Rome



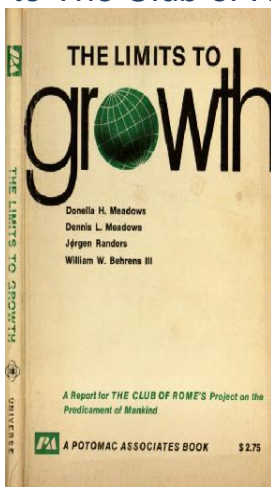
In the book titled “The limits to growth” A report for the Club of Rome’s project on the predicament of mankind shows a graph of what would potentially happen to the population of the Earth if no limits were introduced to curb the population growth and exhaust resources until the year 2000.

And I quote The most probable result of that decision, as we have tried to show here, will be an uncontrollable decrease in population and capital” end quote.

¹⁸Video link below. Ebola September 2014 over two hundred and fifty mutations. Uncontrollable disease come true. Except God can control it and he will when Jesus returns. Just a few years later China introduced birth control on the 25th September 1980.

The policy was created after Chairman ¹⁹Mao launched a campaign to encourage families to have more children, leading to birth rates of over 4 children per family. At the same time, there was a food shortage that resulted in part from Mao’s failed economic-planning of the Great Leap Forward, during which 30 million Chinese died of man-made famine.

Prelude Picture 1.5a An report book cover to The Club of Rome



Take note of the Logo a modified version will be referenced later in this book.

Up until that date, the government had campaigned locally and nationally for voluntary birth control and discouraged excess reproduction. Even though the birth rate had dropped below 3 children per family by 1980, a new regime of Chinese leaders believed that forcibly restricting Population growth would lead to greater economic prosperity.

As a result, a coercive policy was born that would impact the most intimate aspect of every Chinese citizen's life -their family. The One-Child Policy restricts the majority of Chinese families to one child each.

The consequences of having a child without a birth permit vary by province; with fines reaching as high as several times the average annual income (7 Years average pay, i.e. if your poor that is a fortune that may never be paid).

The policy was originally introduced as a temporary measure that would only be in place for 20 to 30 years, but it continues to this day. To enforce the One-Child Policy, the Chinese government uses a quota reward system for Planning Officials who carry out the birth control policies.

If they do not meet these quotas, they are either punished or lose the opportunity to earn promotions. (Plenty incentive to enforce it.) In 1984 the policy was slightly relaxed, with rural families and other demographic groups able to receive permits for a second child. But those new exemptions varied dramatically from province to province, and no longer applied if rural families migrated to urban centres.

The policy continues to be a major concern for parents who are at the mercy of local officials to approve their eligibility for exemptions. The Chinese government boasts that the ²⁰One-Child Policy has prevented over 400 million births, and announced in March 2013 that over the last four decades, they have aborted 336 million children,

performed 196 million surgical sterilizations, and inserted 403 million IUD's (intrauterine devices).

The loss of life and imposition on the rights of mothers is staggering. A growing demographic crisis is emerging in China as the population ages, leaving a smaller workforce to care for a massive number of elderly citizens.

Some call this the "4-2-1" problem because multiple generations have grown up as only-children: now, 1 child is often tasked with caring for 2 parents and 4 grandparents.

Chinese scholars have pointed to the demographic situation as a major concern in calling for the government to change the One-Child Policy.

The policy also draws criticism because of its brutal enforcement — officials meet quotas by compelling pregnant women to undergo abortions, often under threat of job loss, colossal fines, and even personal harm. Women who still refuse such coerced abortions have been arrested and restrained for forced abortions. End quote.

China's problems are more or less exactly what the report to the Club of Rome showed and explained. The humans have a problem limited resources and an exponential growth in population.

The Club of Rome and other heads of organizations revealed in this book “Woman in Heaven gives Birth”, need to, in their minds and ways of thinking, reduce the population on the earth and only have enough humans alive in an equal balance of birth and death rates to maintain the state of Global Equilibrium.

As the example above in China for the last 34 years a lot of hurt and pain is caused physically, mentally and socially and on the descendants financially.

As a person I am 51 years of age, supporting children, grandchildren, my wife and myself, and to some extent, aid to parents and parents-in-law. I can confirm, as can many others I am sure, that the drain is overwhelming to say the least and help limited compared to a person whose ancestors and siblings do not receive any or little government help.

The interesting thing to a Christian is that “mankind” is trying to fix a problem that God already had worked out before He created the Earth and all its population of every part and living thing of His creation including humans.

As the quote above states loss of life and imposition on the rights of mothers is staggering and that is just the mothers!

The Club of Rome’s birth, as previously stated,

I will now show you that 44 years and six days is almost 180 degrees using the sidereal cycle of Saturn.

180 degrees is a strong point in Time and Space - "SPACETIME", and 180 degrees shows it is in opposition. In Roman mythology, the Planet

Saturn is the god of agriculture. “Resources” (Club of Rome). The associated Greek god, Cronus, was the son of Uranus and Gaia and the father of Zeus (Jupiter).

1.2 180 Degree Movement of Saturn 23rd September 2017

Cycle Data View

Axis	Planet	Longitude	Date	Hour	Minute	Synodic Angle	Change (Previous Axis)	Change (From Start)	Calendar Days
0	Saturn	87°37'13.600"	9/17/1973	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
1	Saturn	267°34'49.600"	4/25/1980	23	22.77	N/A	179°57'36.000"	179°57'36.000"	5334.92415
2	Saturn	87°32'25.600"	2/7/2003	19	51.0	N/A	179°57'36.000"	359°54'12.000"	10726.02264
3	Saturn	267°30'01.600"	9/23/2017	0	45.1	N/A	179°57'36.000"	539°52'40.000"	16877.03132
4	Saturn	87°27'37.600"	1/11/2036	3	3.42	N/A	179°57'36.000"	719°30'24.000"	21902.20130
5	Saturn	267°25'13.600"	2/13/2047	16	1.46	N/A	179°57'36.000"	899°40'00.000"	26812.66768
6	Saturn	87°22'49.600"	11/30/2061	20	35.28	N/A	179°57'36.000"	1079°45'36.000"	32216.05704

1.2a 180 Degree Movement of Saturn 24th September 2017

Cycle Data View

Axis	Planet	Longitude	Date	Hour	Minute	Synodic Angle	Change (Previous Axis)	Change (From Start)	Calendar Days
0	Saturn	87°37'13.600"	9/17/1973	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
1	Saturn	267°35'25.600"	4/26/1980	7	20.82	N/A	179°58'12.000"	179°58'12.000"	5335.20612
2	Saturn	87°33'37.600"	2/8/2003	8	43.28	N/A	179°58'12.000"	359°56'24.000"	10736.36339
3	Saturn	267°31'49.600"	9/24/2017	0	41.36	N/A	179°58'12.000"	539°54'36.000"	16878.02872

Notice the longitude 267. Number 267 is a composite number. Factors of 267 is $3 * 89$. Number 267 has 4 divisors: 1, 3, 89, 267. The sum of the divisors is 360. (360 Degrees) Number 267 is a deficient number and therefore is not a perfect number.

God is really saying that this “thing” being born on the weekend of the 23-24th September 2017 at 267 Longitude from the birth of the Club of Rome is deficient.

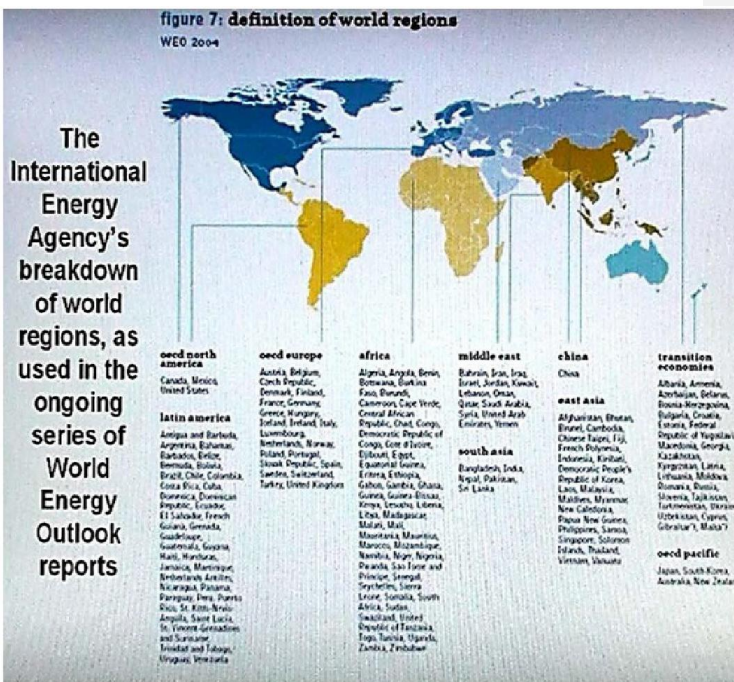
The mythology and cycle of 180 degrees in opposition in Time and Space shows that the adaptive model of the Global World system / Order (New World Order) is against what God would want. It is not only what God does not want; it is also moving in the opposite direction.

This will be proven as we proceed in the study of Revelation 12 and other scriptures that relate in some way to the Birth mentioned in Revelation 12.

Ten Energy Agencies

Another view the world broken into 10 energy area's by the World Trade Organization and recognised by the United Nations.

1.6 The world regions by Energy



Following are quotes by the Architects of the New World Order. please go to <http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/23-24092017/kingdomsthe-new-world-order/> where you will find these quotes and pictures of this prelude in its entirety.

Following are quotes by the Architects of the New World Order ***“Today, America would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order [referring to the 1991 LA Riot].***

Tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead to deliver them from this evil..

When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished from the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government.” Dr Henry Kissinger, Bilderberger Conference, Evian, France 1991.

“The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining super Capitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do, I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning and evil in intent” Congressman Larry P. McDonald, 1976 killed in Korean Airlines 747 that was shot down by the Soviets

No doubt targeted!

“No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian initiation” “(become worshippers of Satan)”. David Spangler, Director of Planetary Initiative, United Nations

“In the next century, national as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority. National sovereignty wasn’t such a great idea after all.” Strobe Talbot
President Clinton’s Deputy Secretary of State, as quoted in Time magazine July 20th 1992

“We shall have world government whether or not you like it. By conquest or consent.”
Statement of Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member James Warburg to The Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17th 1950.

They are getting by biometric data starting with the fingerprinting of children in schools as previously mentioned, in 2013 in the UK. Fingerprinting school children started in Sydney Australia 2014.

“The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes.” Benjamin Disraeli, first Prime Minister of England, in a novel he published in 1844 called Coningsby, the New Generation Benjamin Disraeli recognised in 1844 some 170 years ago that Governments did not rule the world as we like to think they do.

People have it wrong when they think the Presidents and Prime Ministers are in control.

“We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government” David Rockefeller, founder of the Trilateral Commission, in an address to a meeting of the Trilateral Commission, in June 1991.

David Rockefeller saying everything is in place now, i.e. all the laws and such like for the One World Order to come into being. Notice also the word Trilateral.

You will notice that the a lot of the words used in various documents around the world start with Tri:

“The governments of the present day have to deal not merely with other governments, with emperors, kings and ministers, but also with

the secret societies which have everywhere their unscrupulous agents, and can at the last moment upset all the governments' plans.

British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli 1876.

It was he who apparently ordered the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

“From the days of Sparticus, Wieskhopf, Karl Marx, Trotsky, Rosa Luxemburg, and Emma Goldman, this world conspiracy has been steadily growing. This conspiracy played a definite recognizable role in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th century. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their head and have become the undisputed masters of the enormous empire.”

Winston Churchill, stated to the London Press, in 1922.

Now considering that Winston Churchill was Prime Minister to Great Britain the United Kingdom twice, he knew what a large empire was, and here he is calling the secret societies empire enormous!

“We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation 5 states of the world.” Professor Arnold Toynbee, in a June 1931 speech before the Institute for the Study of International Affairs in Copenhagen.

“We are not going to achieve a new world order without paying for it in blood as well as in words and money.” Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Foreign Affairs (July/August 1995).

That is because it is against God's Principles

They, the architects of the New World Order, have done all three; however, I doubt it very much that their sons and daughters were in or on the actual battlefields of war.

History of the Illuminati and the Freemason's is available at the link below. I decided not to include it in this book.

1.7 EU Poster

A Depiction of the Tower of Babel by Pieter Brueghel 1563



God mixed the Tongues (languages) of the people up when they went to build a tower, to reach unto God. They exalted themselves, and they were full of pride so God gave the people of earth many languages to speak instead of one common language.

Genesis 11 v 1 Now the whole world had one language and a common speech.

2 As people moved eastward, they found a plain in Shinar and settled there.

3 They said to each other, "Come, let's make bricks and bake them thoroughly." They used brick instead of stone, and tar for mortar.

4 Then they said, “Come, let us build ourselves a city, with a tower that reaches to the heavens, so that we may make a name for ourselves; otherwise we will be scattered over the face of the whole earth.”

5 But the Lord came down to see the city and the tower the people were building.

6 The Lord said, “If as one people speaking the same language they have begun to do this, then nothing they plan to do will be impossible for them.

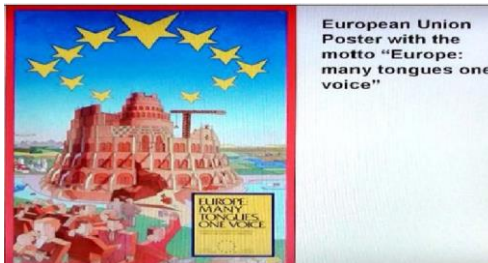
7 Come, let us go down and confuse their language so they will not understand each other.”

8 So the Lord scattered them from there over all the earth, and they stopped building the city.

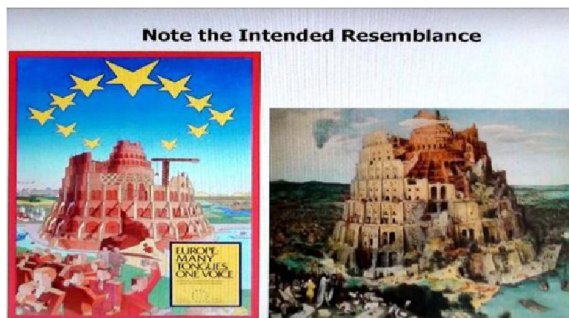
9 That is why it was called Babel — because there the Lord confused the language of the whole world. From there the Lord scattered them over the face of the whole earth.

Now bring that to the 20th and the 21st Century.
Europe Many Tongues, One Voice

1.8 EU Poster



1.9 EU Poster & Old Depiction



In the Book of Jasher Chapter 9 v 27. And when they were building they built themselves a great city and a very high and strong tower; and on account of its height the mortar and bricks did not reach the builders in their ascent to it, until those who went up had completed a full year, and after that, they reached to the builders and gave them the mortar and the bricks; thus was it done daily.

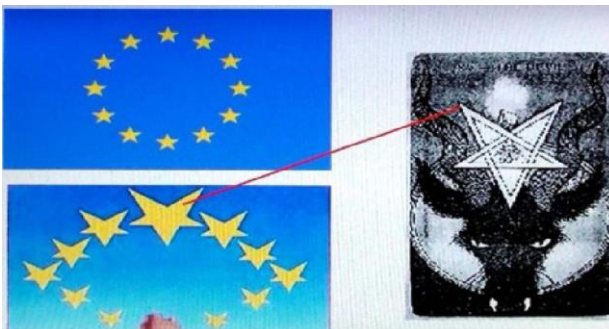
28. And behold these ascended and others descended the whole day; and if a brick should fall from their hands and get broken, they would all weep over it, and if a man fell and died, none of them would look at him **That was a tall tower 1 full year to reach the top!** Must have been cold up there.

Fancy climbing for 365 days just to get to the top. And the scripture says “let us go down” They were nowhere near God’s dwelling place in heaven.

2.0 EU Flag Resemblance



2.1 EU Devil image Resemblance



The aligned with the hexagram of the Devil. The six pointed star is not the Star of David. There is not a Star of David mentioned in the Bible. Israel has it as their insignia.

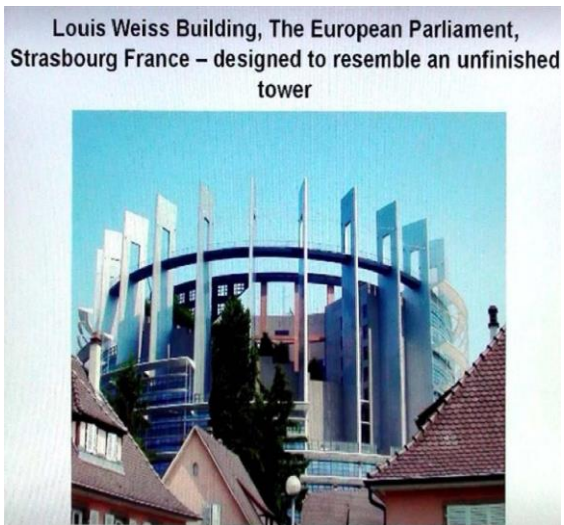
Christians who think the hexagram is a Star of David are or maybe unfortunately mistaken because as you will see it is also used by the Freemason's witches and Satanists.

Having said that we see that the pentagram, a 5 pointed star, is quite often used in relation to the Devil, Freemasonry and the Illuminati. It, however, is very useful in the timing and calculations of history and the future. I am not concerned with the pentagram in using it this way. I am only interested in the numbers and mechanical use of the pentagram.

Louis Weiss Building, The European Parliament, Strasbourg France – designed to resemble an unfinished tower



2.3 EU Strasbourg Building Close up



A lot of wasted space there, notice how it is designed to look unfinished!

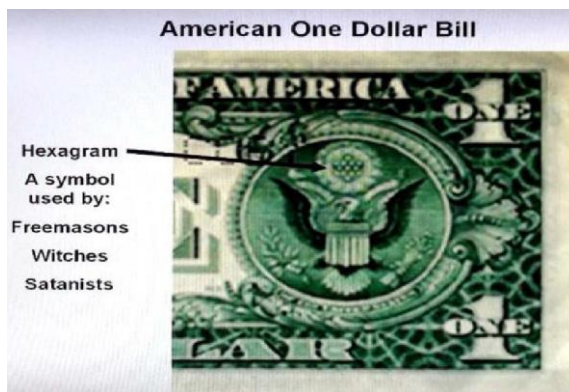
2.4 American one Dollar bill



2.5 Close up of Eagle



2.6 Close up of Eagle Right side



Yes, they are on President Lincoln's Greenback!
He had to borrow money from the Europeans to
win the Civil War.

In doing so the Greenback gained in value and the Confederates Greback become worthless.

It was also the true reason for the Civil War. Lincoln had these printed and used as exchange for services. When the Europeans at the time (before the civil war) asked him why the USA was doing so well, i.e. prospering, he told them about the greenback. The French were placed on the Canadian border and the Red Coats or English on the southern border; whoever borrowed first won the war.

Lincoln realising he needed more arms and canon's to win the war had to borrow more money; and borrow he did from the Europeans and thus he won the war. However he was going to stop the establishment of the new Federal Reserve and so was terminated for it.

There are many other aspects to the American Civil war; this, however, I believe was the true reason - who had control of the currency.

²¹Civil War

Confederate Currency: Financing the Confederacy Between 1861 and 1865, the Confederacy issued currency to millions of Southerners, gambling that a Confederate victory would ensure the currency was redeemable.

To devalue the Confederate Currency, some Northerners printed Confederate money and circulated it in the South.

These factors led to one of the greatest inflationary periods in America, particularly in the South. By the war's end, Confederate notes were worthless, and many people bartered or used black market Union issues as a medium of exchange.

Quotes:

The following quotes is taken from this website <http://www.rense.com/general79/tril.htm>

"Money is Power", or shall we say, "The Monopoly to Create Credit Money and charge interest is Absolute Power". (Alex James)

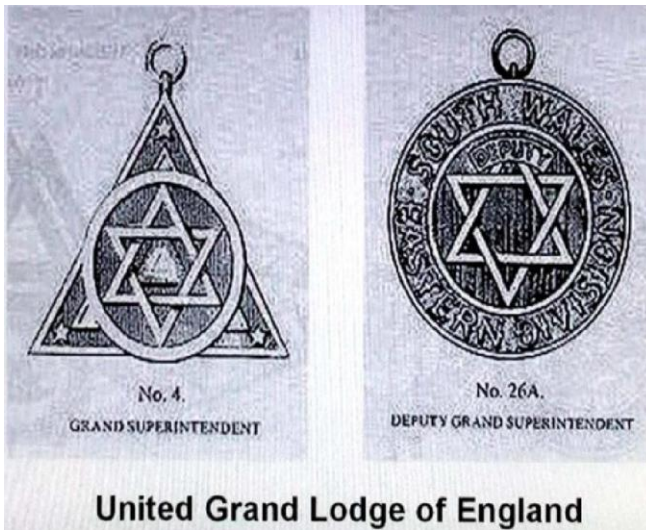
"Let me issue and control a Nation's money and I care not who makes its laws". Amsel (Amschel) Bauer Mayer Rothschild, 1838: Rothschild's favourite saying who along with the Rockefellers are the major Illuminati Banking Dynasties:

"Who controls the issuance of money controls the government!" Nathan Rothschild said (1777-1836):

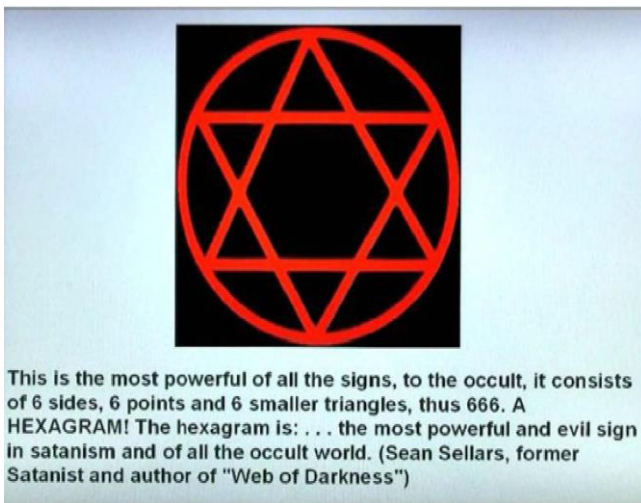
"I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire and I control the

²²United Grand Lodge of England

2.7 Logo's of the Lodge

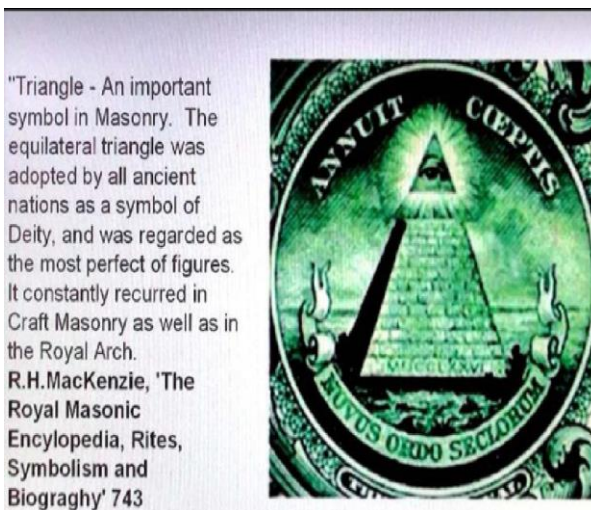


2.8 Red Hexagram



Also of note is the 267 the sum of divisors was 360. Note the circle 360 degrees and 267 degrees falls short of completing if you will the circle or singular dimension that God is. This will be expounded in the pages further on. The Triangle – All Seeing Eye

2.9 All Seeing Eye



Daniel chapter 7 v 8

8 "As I was staring at the horns and trying to figure out what they meant, another horn sprouted up, a little horn. Three of the original horns were pulled out to make room for it. There were human eyes in this little horn, and a big mouth speaking arrogantly.

As proven, the eyes are probably back to the USA and Britain and the Jay Treaty. Every Text, every email every phone call can now be recorded. Via the computer in Brussels but more probable is cloud storage, numbering the whole of mankind with a 6 by 6 by 6 numeric number brings the identification all together.

How? Put simply because you pay your phone and internet bills, and those that don't have them will soon be marked with the mark of the beast 666 anyway assuming it is a printed mark on the skin or a microchip.

Of course the mark of the beast maybe a spiritual mark; I have heard a lot of discussion on this. However YouTube videos show whole companies as at February 2015 of their employees having the microchip in their hand and it leaves a mark.

"This calls for wisdom: let the one who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man, and his number is 666."²³

Many people over the decades have mistaken this verse when discoveries or inventions were made.

Limited examples are:

- Credit Cards
- Bar codes and on food
- Driver's license
- Passports now have a microchip in them:
- And so on. Notice, however, none of the above are on Mankind, and none of them speak arrogantly!

In Daniel chapter 7 v 8 There were human eyes in this little horn, and a big mouth speaking

arrogantly. Bring that forward to 2013 and now 2014.

The companies installing the technology to gather Biometric data states to the UK Children if you refuse to give your fingerprint you will not be given any school lunches!

In other words hand over your biometric data or you do not eat, and that was being said to the children of Britain in 2013.

I would call that arrogant wouldn't you? A little bit of history re school dinners (lunches) in the UK.

Around the year 1900 there was a lot of concern about the physical state of the people of Britain. Even though there had been tremendous efforts in the late 19th century to provide better public health, housing and education, many children were still no healthier than they had been back in the 1840s.

The new Liberal government elected in 1906 passed various measures to try to deal with this problem. They were particularly concerned to try to improve the health of children.

They passed laws to ensure midwives were notified of each new-born baby, they introduced School Medical Examinations and, in 1906, they gave permission for schools to offer meals to their pupils.

Just to be sure we get this right, in 1906 laws were passed so that meals could be provide to pupils to help them have better health. In 2013 in this better educated and advance world, compared to 1906, if you or your child do not wish to provide their biometric data your child goes hungry!

On top of that they are not allowed to borrow books from the school libraries and thereby forcibly limiting their education; a contradiction to one of the reasons schools were created.

In some people's thinking this is a fair example of speaking arrogantly.

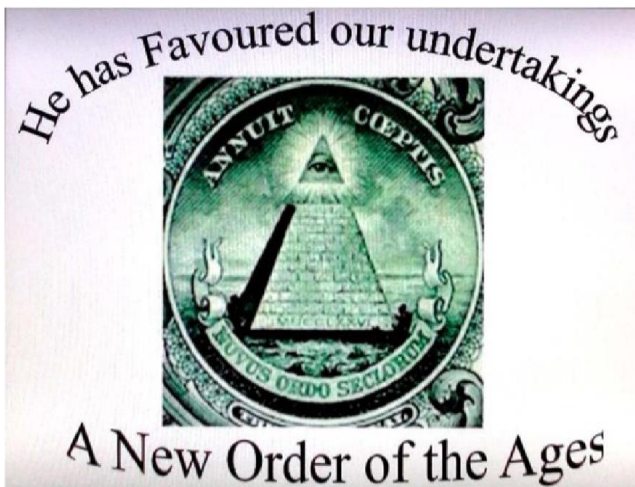
Also of note is the Triangle, it is using the hypotenuse of the triangle I am able to target turning points on the financial markets with an accuracy of 99.++++ to 100% correct; yes I measure it to the fourth decimal point something I have not seen any broker or advisor do.

I discovered that and put it into my book titled NO:1 Market Top Secret and compact version and the third version of the series titled

– The Mathematically correct Triangulation
Rhythm “wave” Model.

²⁴And book titled Market Triangulation.

Meaning of the Words on the American Dollar Bill



This concludes the back ground information and leads us into Revelation Chapter 12 verse 1 and beyond. Now obviously I could keep going, it seems every time I go on YouTube or Google I get shown more and more.

On top of all I have added her my website shows more and more please go to

<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/23-24092017/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/23-24092017/>

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 76

I have no doubt whatsoever I will be expanding the topics further in this book and thereafter on my website.

Introduction

Woman in Heaven gives Birth at 7:36 am on #09/23-24/2017 or #2324/09/2017 is an in depth study of the Book of Revelation - Chapter 12. In this study, we use History, High-level Cycle Analysis, Numerology, Biblical Astrology, Astronomy and Bible numerics, a little bit of mythology as well, as you have seen in the Prelude.

The reason we use some Astrology and Numerology is that Astrology and Numerology is Numbers and God said everything is Numbers. We DO NOT, however, use Soothsayers Astrology; this type of Astrology and seeking advice from the dead is completely against what God wants.

We look into the future, which is less than 3 years away. In verse one it says a sign will be in the heavens; looking up at the stars in the heavens and matching the verses with the cycles we discover that they align and become fulfilled on the 23rd of September 2017 & at 7:36 am Israel time.

It is a weekend so it does not matter from a legal point of view, generally speaking, as the banks do not open until the Monday anyway.

Therefore legal changes will financially take effect at 12:00:01 am on Monday the 25th September 2017. This weekend will, I believe, commence the second half of Daniel's Week in prophecy. However the totality of that prophecy is outside of the scope of this book.

At 7:36 am on the 23rd of September 2017 Jerusalem time which is 7 for Finality and 36 is $(6+6+6) + (6+6+6) = 18 + 18 = 36$ minutes.

Time is up or very fast approaching! The Moon being under Virgo's feet and it is moving at 13 degrees and 20 minutes per day. It is a fast mover and due to such all the planets have to be in place.

As v1 says in the Amplified Bible there will be the sign of ominous events that are about to take place thereafter. Therefore this day is both a warning to be prepared and realisation because time is so much closer to the Lord's return.

It will certainly be celebration in Heaven as Satan is cast out with all his angels they are thrown down to Earth.....

We start with various translations of Chapter 12 of Revelation and move on into the analysis of cycles, bible numeric or more correctly Bible Numerology, and so forth proving that God is in control whatever takes place. Life is funny is it not? 32 years ago when I first read verses one

I suppose I could have worked it out back then if I had wanted to and so too could anyone else with the patience to do the work and study.

Now with less than 3 years to go and able to work it out in minutes thanks to the technology of today, one wonders what to do. Would I have lived my life differently if I had known it was only 35 plus years to the ominous signs in the Heavens?

Now I wonder what is the point, which we also look at, because at or near the end of 1260 days after the 23 September 2017 the war in the Middle East will or may climax being Armageddon possibly around February / March 2021, this is easy part to work out but to be precise it must be calculated by degrees in Time and Space and not on or in a calendar that man can change.

The Cycle Analysis in this book is of a high level, if one works in the Financial or Business markets the cycle analysis in this book will show you how and why cycles change.

Helping you to make profits and minimize losses if you trade on the financial markets. The best part of this book, in my opinion, is the confirmation that God is in control and this warning that was put in the cycles when God first spoke the Heavens and Earth into being; which is really amazing!

We can rest assured in him we are safe no matter what may come because he has seen the end and

The Crocodile mentioned in the Hebrew Bible or the Dragon in the sky that gets thrown to Earth..... Some references are from Wikipedia used only for ease of reference. You can find the information from other sources if you so wish.

Chapter One - Bible Translations.

Various Translations of Chapter 12. It is necessary to go through a few translations of the Holy Bible, to obtain more insight to what God is saying and forewarning.

I have put comments in Italics and brackets to match points of discussions, either in the prelude or further on in this book. This has been done for any readers not familiar with the prophecies.

Message English Bible

A great Sign appeared in Heaven: a Woman dressed all in sunlight, standing on the moon, and crowned with Twelve Stars. She was giving birth to a Child and cried out in the pain of childbirth.

3-4 And then another Sign alongside the first: a huge and fiery Dragon! It had seven heads and ten horns, a crown on each of the seven heads. With one flick of its tail it knocked a third of the Stars from the sky and dumped them on earth. The Dragon crouched before the Woman in childbirth, poised to eat up the Child when it came.

5-6 The Woman gave birth to a Son who will shepherd all nations with an iron rod (*kingdom of iron and clay*). Her Son was seized and placed safely before God on his Throne (judged).

The Woman herself escaped to the desert to a place of safety prepared by God, all comforts provided her for 1,260 days.

7-12 War broke out in Heaven. Michael and his Angels fought the Dragon. The Dragon and his Angels fought back, but were no match for Michael. They were cleared out of Heaven, not a sign of them left.

The great Dragon-ancient Serpent, the one called Devil and Satan, the one who led the whole earth astray-thrown out, and all his Angels thrown out with him, thrown down to earth.

Then I heard a strong voice out of Heaven saying, Salvation and power are established! Kingdom of our God, authority of his Messiah!

The Accuser of our brothers and sisters thrown out, who accused them day and night before God.

They defeated him through the blood of the Lamb and the bold word of their witness. They weren't in love with themselves; they were willing to die for Christ.

So rejoice, O Heavens, and all who live there, but
doom to earth and sea, For the Devil's come down
on you with both feet; he's had a great fall.

He's wild and raging with anger; he hasn't much
time and he knows it.

13-17 When the Dragon saw he'd been thrown to
earth, he went after the Woman who had given
birth to the Man-Child. The Woman was given
wings of a great eagle to fly to a place in the
desert to be kept in safety and comfort for a time
and times and half a time, safe and sound from
the Serpent.

The Serpent vomited a river of water to swamp
and drown her, but earth came to her help,
swallowing the water the Dragon spewed from its
mouth.

Helpless with rage, the Dragon raged at the
Woman, then went off to make war with the rest of
her children, the children who keep God's
commands and hold firm to the witness of Jesus.

Hebrew Bible -Translated into English via Google

1 Now appears prophetic vision mysteriously
heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, the moon
under her feet and on her head a crown a year -
ten stars,

2 was in labour, crying out in pain and labour.

3 large crocodile suddenly appeared fiery red colour, having seven heads, ten horns and seven heads crowns.

4 alligator tail dragged a third of the stars of heaven and threw them to the ground. He stood before the woman giving birth, ready to devour the baby immediately after birth.

5 woman girl boy with a strong hand designed to control all nations. immediately taken to the son of God and the throne (Judged, this scripture is also incredibly important and will be shown later and shown with Astronomy [Time and Space]).

6 and the woman fled into the wilderness, where God had prepared a place of safety and economics for 1260 days.

7 Then war broke out in heaven, Michael and his angels fought against the dragon and his angels bad.

8 dragon and his angels were defeated in battle and expelled from the sky.

9 crocodile terrible - old serpent, called the Devil and Satan, and misleading the whole world - was thrown down with his angels.

10 Then I heard a great voice in heaven: "the end came the salvation of God! Indeed, the power of God, His kingdom and authority calls to that devil who criticizes his brothers before God, day and night, was thrown to the ground!

11 they won in the blood the Lamb and their testimony faithful that no spared the lives and were willing to sacrifice themselves to death.

12 So happy heaven and inhabit! But woe to you inhabitants of the land, that the devil got you great rage knowing his time was short! "

13 When present in the crocodile that was thrown to the ground, chased the woman who gave birth to a male.

14 However, a woman can be a pair of wings - huge eagle in flight to the wilderness, to the place prepared for her. There, far from the snake, crocodile, has all her needs will be provided for a period of three years and a half.

15 snake chased after the woman uttered River water flowing into the woman trying to drown her,

16 but the country came to help the woman, the earth opened up and swallowed the water!

17 and the crocodile, very angry woman went to fight against the rest of her children - are they not all those who keep the Word of God and testify to Jesus the Messiah. (Alligator was on the beach and waited).

With the KJV interpretations will be included and will be in brackets, bold and italics.

King James Version KJV

And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; *(Night Sky)* a woman clothed with the sun, *(Virgo or in Arabic "The Undefended Maiden)* and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: *(Leo 9 Stars plus 3 planets)*

2 And she being with child cried *(Strange sounds heard around the Earth for the last few years)*, travailing in birth, *(Jupiter will be in her womb for 43 weeks)* and pained to be delivered. *(Birth of the 666 Micro-chip and Mark the sin of such is taking its toil on the Earth).*

3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

5 And she brought forth a man child (*Antichrist will be a male and backed up by laws and armed forces*) who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: (no mercy) and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. (Judged).

6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, (*God will provide for the saints*) where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

(Amount of time that the Antichrist will have Authority)

7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time (*“that’s why he is angry – no more access to God and people of the Earth now know that the Bible is True – How the 1/3 stars are no longer in the night sky”*).

13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child (666). (Woman here being people on Earth)

14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. (When He lands it's going to be a big splash!)

16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ. (Christians will be under a lot of pressure and stress indeed.)

Amplified Bible

And a great sign (wonder) - [warning of future events of ominous significance] appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet, and with a crown like garland (tiara) of twelve stars on her head.

2 She was pregnant and she cried out in her birth pangs, in the anguish of her delivery (*lots of world crises*).

3 Then another ominous sign (wonder) was seen in heaven: Behold, a huge, fiery-red dragon, with seven heads and ten horns, and seven kingly crowns (diadems) upon his heads.

4 His tail swept [across the sky] and dragged down a third of the stars and flung them to the earth. And the dragon stationed himself in front of the woman who was about to be delivered, so that he might devour her child as soon as she brought it forth.

5 And she brought forth a male Child, One Who is destined to shepherd (rule) all the nations with an iron staff, and her Child was caught up to God and to His throne.

6 And the woman [herself] fled into the desert (wilderness), where she has a retreat prepared [for her] by God, in which she is to be fed (*very important*) and kept safe for 1,260 days (42 months; three and one-half years).

7 Then war broke out in heaven; Michael and his angels went forth to battle with the dragon, and the dragon and his angels fought.

8 But they were defeated, and there was no room found for them in heaven any longer.

9 And the huge dragon was cast down and out—that age-old serpent, who is called the Devil and Satan, he who is the seducer (deceiver) of all humanity the world over; he was forced out and down to the earth, and his angels were flung out along with him.

Then I heard a strong (loud) voice in heaven, saying, Now it has come - the salvation and the power and the kingdom (the dominion, the reign) of our God, and the power (the sovereignty, the authority) of His Christ (the Messiah); for the accuser of our brethren, he who keeps bringing before our God charges against them day and night, has been cast out!

11 **And they have overcome (conquered) him by means of the blood of the Lamb

(this is also incredibly important and proves right here that the baby “man child that is born on the 23-September 2017 is not Jesus, nevertheless this will be proven later in the Cycle Analysis) and by the utterance of their testimony, for they did not love and cling to life even when faced with death [holding their lives cheap till they had to die for their witnessing].

12 Therefore be glad (exult), O heavens and you that dwell in them! But woe to you, O earth and sea, for the devil has come down to you in fierce anger (fury), because he knows that he has [only] a short time [left]!

13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast down to the earth, he went in pursuit of the woman who had given birth to the male Child.

14 But the woman was supplied with the two wings of a giant eagle, so that she might fly from the presence of the serpent into the desert (wilderness), to the retreat where she is to be kept safe and fed for a time, and times, and half a time (three and one-half years, or 1,260 days).

15 Then out of his mouth the serpent spouted forth water like a flood after the woman, that she might be carried off with the torrent.

16 But the earth came to the rescue of the woman, and the ground opened its mouth and swallowed up the stream of water which the dragon had spouted from his mouth.

17 So then the dragon was furious (enraged) at the woman, and he went away to wage war on the remainder of her descendants - [on those] who obey God's commandments and who have the testimony of Jesus Christ [and adhere to it and bear witness to Him].

New Jerusalem Bible

The New Jerusalem Bible says it this way

Rev 12:4

4 Its tail swept a third of the stars from the sky and hurled them to the ground, and the dragon stopped in front of the woman as she was at the point of giving birth, so that it could eat the child

The Dragon Stopped in front of the Woman or in front of Jupiter “trying to swallow it” Yes on the weekend of 23-24th September 2017 Satan the RED DRAGON physical body will be in OUR SOLAR SYSTEM!

5 And she brought forth a man child, (Prince Harry) who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: (you will take the mark of the beast or be killed) and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. Judgement i.e. the 12 Stars = 12 Judgement

Double event here one on earth and one in Heaven. Man child on Earth is HRH Prince Harry the eighth Head of the Seven headed beast which means He is the second child of HRH Prince Charles, so he is not a Head (that is HRH Prince William – First Born) but HRH Prince Harry is of the same family in this case second born).

Second Event due to 1/3 of the stars now being one Earth with Satan in Physical bodies not Heavenly or Spirit only body's there is no need for Jupiter any more – Probably as their is less gravity and energy up there and Jupiter has done its job (see above and further below).

The Book of Enoch and the Luminaries

The book of Enoch says that the luminaries in space the second Heaven that do the wrong

and they have a voice and they can do the right thing and the wrong thing!

This is stated in Chapter 21 v 1-6

1. Then I proceeded to where things were chaotic and void.
2. And I saw there something horrible: I saw neither a heaven above nor a firmly founded earth, but a place chaotic and horrible.
3. And there I saw heaven stars of heaven bound together in it, like great mountains and burning with fire
4. Then I said: "For what sin are they bound, and on why have they been cast in here?"
5. Then said Uriel, one of the holy angels, who was with me, and was chief over them: 'Enoch, why do you ask and why are you eager for the truth?
6. These are some of the stars of heaven, which have transgressed the commandment of the Lord, and are bound here until ten thousand (10,000) years, the time entailed by their sins, are consummated.'

I.e. Limited Sin – Limited Punishment – Interesting

Note this is not where Jupiter goes! Jupiter goes to Heaven. Why? Because Jupiter has obeyed the command of the lord.

There is a lot going on with Jupiter and a lot of

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 95

Genesis 2v15 the “it” the bible mentions is Jupiter (I Believe) Hitting Satan on the Head...

Video link to a view events happening to Luminary – Jupiter

<http://revampyourmind.com/revelation-12/>

or direct

<https://youtu.be/PvNemn2IMik>

1.0 The Red Dragon between Virgo’s or the Maiden Legs



- Gold teeth just as Ezekiel says Gold for thy Sockets.
- Emerald stones he has an emerald nose.

This is one guy the Lord and the angels can deal with, I will seek the Lord, and his goodness and

Link.

<http://revampyourmind.com/published-books/prophesy-christianbooks/woman-in-heaven-gives-birth/woman-in-heaven-gives-birthcharts-and-tables/> <http://revampyourmind.com/published-books/prophesy-christianbooks/woman-in-heaven-gives-birth/woman-in-heaven-gives-birthcharts-and-tables/>

Password: WIHGBFINAL

Chapter Two - History of Constellations Zodiacs

History of Constellation Charts Summaries taken from Wikipedia the free encyclopedia. The current list of 88 constellations recognised by the International Astronomical Union since 1922 is based on those listed by Ptolemy, more than half of the more predominantly seen in the southern hemisphere and they were not known in antiquity. Chinese astronomers had their own traditional star groupings.

Greek astronomy was built on Mesopotamian foundations. They defined the Zodiac and at least another 18 constellations taken over or adapted by the Greeks: The earliest direct evidence for the constellations comes from inscribed stones and clay writing tablets dug up in Mesopotamia (within modern Iraq)...

It appears that the bulk of the Mesopotamian constellations were created within a relatively short interval from around 1300 to 1000 B.C.

The Mesopotamian groupings turn up in many of the classical Greek constellations. The stars of the Greek Capricorn and Gemini, for example, were known to the Assyrians by similar names - the Goat-Fish and the Great Twins.

A total of 20 constellations are straight copies. Another 10 have the same stars but different names. The Assyrian Hired Man and the Swallow, for instance, were renamed Aries and Pisces. The Sumerian constellations were inherited by Babylonian astronomy.

There are various Babylonian star catalogues or lists of stars, notably the MUL.APIN a text dating to the Late Bronze Age, ca. 14th to 12th century BC. In more recent times, Ptolemy's list has been added to in order to fill gaps between Ptolemy's patterns. Most of the northern sky was filled in by Petrus Plancius and Johannes Hevelius.

The constellations around the South Pole were not observable by the Greeks. Twelve were observed by Dutch navigators Pieter Dirkszoon Keyser and Frederick de Houtman at the end of sixteenth century and depicted by Johann Bayer in his star atlas Uranometria of 1603.

Several more were created by Nicolas Louis de Lacaille in his star catalogue, published in 1756. Other proposed constellations didn't make the cut, most notably Quadrans (now part of between Bootes and Draco) for which the Quadrated meteors are named.

Also the ancient constellation Argo Navis was so big that it was broken up into several different constellations, for the convenience of stellar cartographers.

Arabic

The Book of Fixed Stars ²⁵(in Arabic_
_/_kitabsuwar al kawakib/_) is an astronomical text written by Abd al-Rahman Al-Sufi (Azophi) around 964. The book was written in Arabic, although the author himself was Persian.

It was an attempt to create a synthesis of the most popular classical work of astronomy - ²⁶Ptolemy's Almagest—with the indigenous Arabic tradition, or Anwa.

The book was thoroughly illustrated along with observations and descriptions of the stars, their positions, their magnitudes (brightness) and their colour. His results were set out constellation by constellation. For each constellation, he provided two drawings, one from the outside of a celestial globe, and the other from the inside. The work was highly influential and survives in numerous manuscripts and Translations: The oldest manuscript, kept in the Bodleian Library, dates to 1009 and is the work of the author's son.

Chapter Three - Star & Planet Positions

Charts and Star Positions

With thanks to Stellarium.org we have produced some constellation charts of the 09/23/2017 around 7:36 am Israel time.

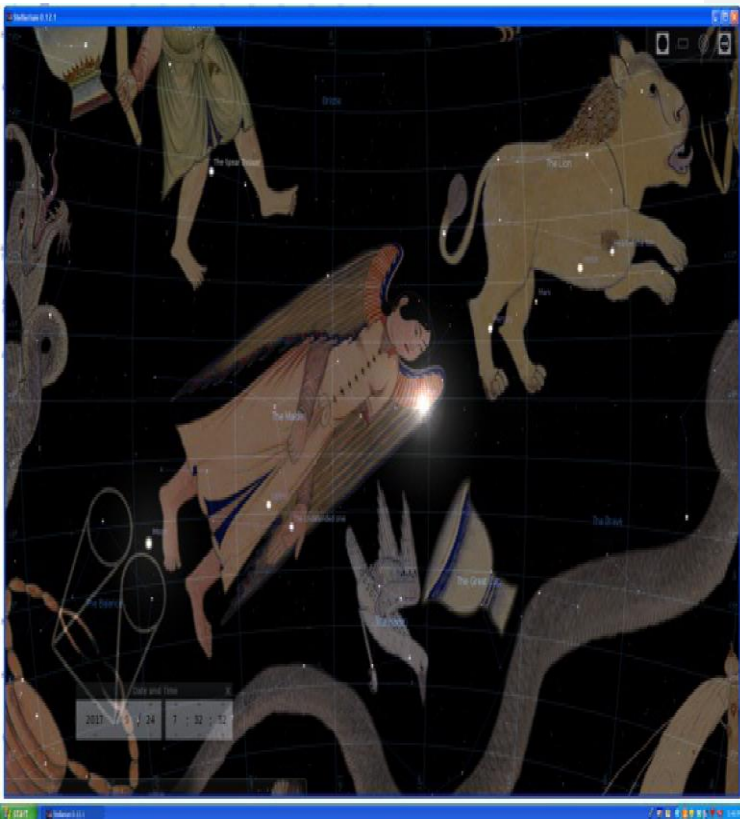
²⁷Stellarium.org allows you to download their program free of charge. It is a wonderful programme.

Also we use a Natal charts of the same date produced with permission from Market Analyst Software which is 7:36 am approximately Iran Time on the 23th September 2017.

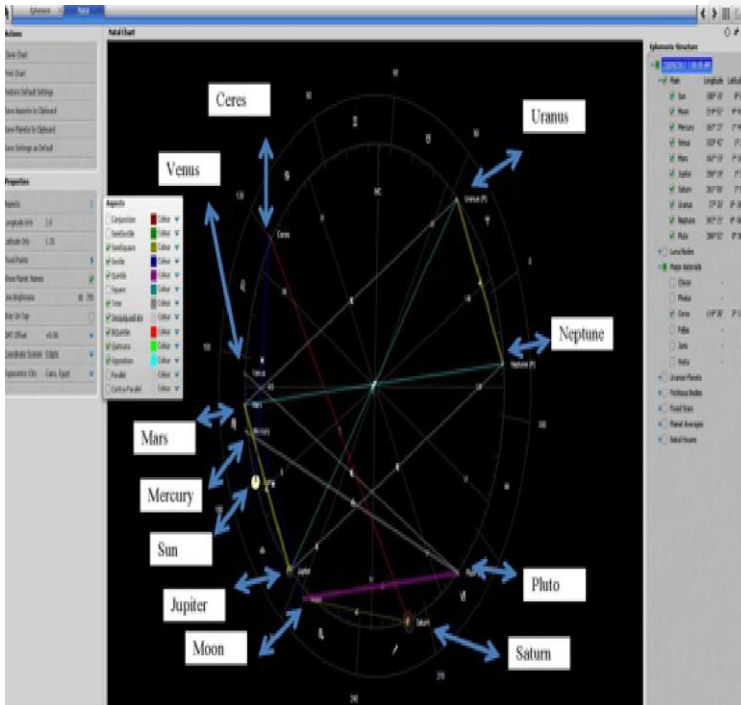
Below we have both Western and Arabic Constellations charts.

Below is the expanded view including the Scales in the Arabic Constellation Charts it is named the Balance. More on this later in the book.

Chart 3.1a The Balance



CF 3.2 Natal Chart 09/23/2017. 7am Cairo Egypt



Take note of the “rectangle square” with the lines crossing through the earth to each corner, this is indeed quite important and will be explained when we look at the Pyramid.

Positions of the Planets and Stars

As at 09/23/2017 or Non USA 23/09/2017 23rd of September 2017 7:36 am Jerusalem Time .

Moon is under her feet (Virgo's feet) in Scorpio in the Natal Chart. Sun is Clothing or bathing the woman (Virgo) in sunshine just above her left shoulder.

(Natal chart) Venus, Mars and Mercury are between 150 degrees and 180 degrees Virgo, and are in Leo, JUPITER is in Virgo, JUPITER is between her (Virgo's) Legs (she is giving birth to Jupiter, as it were). 9 other stars in Leo (making up a total of 12 stars) 9 Stars + Mercury, Venus and Mars equals 12 Stars which matches Revelation 12 verses 1 and 2.

Take note that every major Planet, Asteroid belt and Moon and Star and Earth are in some mathematical alignment, it would seem that every negative astrological "energy" God is squaring that energy out with a positive astrological "energy".

Other

The star called Spica in the Western Constellation Chart is called the Undefended One in the Arabic Chart and is in the woman's hand.

In Virgo's hand is an ear of grain / wheat she is holding within which is the star Spica resides. Therefore both the Arabic and Western Constellations charts match incredibly well with the first two verses of Revelation Chapter Twelve

"And a great sign (wonder) - [warning of future events of ominous significance] appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun (sun is in her tiara), with the moon under her feet (which it is), and with a crown like garland (tiara) of twelve stars on her head (which are Leo).

2 She was pregnant and she cried out in her birth pangs, in the anguish of her delivery." AMP (giving birth to Jupiter).

The Sign in the Night Sky (Heavens) match up perfectly with Revelation 12 v 1 and 2. However, there is much more in this alignment than first meets the eye. For the faith filled person that maybe that's all one wants to know.

For the person who wants to know more, we will show and demonstrate there is much more meaning to this great wonder in the night sky / Heavens and the events to follow thereafter.

There are many Scriptures that I could have put in here; instead I have tried to take a more "scientific approach" and use cycle analysis Astronomy and God's Biblical Astrology along with other sciences to prove beyond reasonable doubt that Revelation 12 will be fulfilled on the weekend of 23-24th September 2017.

We move on with the displacement factor in Chapter Four. Instead of Scripture, upon Scripture, upon Scripture, as many learned religious books seem to do, I have used mathematics of cycle analysis. Along with

This would seem only logical and it is; however, to Pastors or Ministers this is very dangerous to their protected view over their congregation.

If I am wrong, as many in the past have been, this could spell trouble and huge parts of congregations leaving the church.

However they fail to see that I am using mathematics to prove this correct and numbers do not lie! Most pastors like Scripture, upon Scripture, upon Scripture, which ends in simple down and out confusion. They call this being truth backing up a scripture with more true scriptures, truth, because the scriptures are Truth. However for the learned confusion reigns in these books.

Confusion does not reign in this book that very reason, the great sign is backed up with the mathematics of the Solar System, which only God can change.

If I am wrong it is because the mathematics of the computer programs that I use are incorrect. These programs are: Stellium which is free from Stellium.org Cycle Trader from cycle-trader.com Market Analyst

Therefore, if I am wrong it is because all three of these programs are incorrect with their internal mathematical database.

Slim chance of that - very slim, but nevertheless it is there.

With the purchase of a paperback book, you an option to have a free electronic copy available online. For you to look up any key-words and execute reference searches.

Go to the following link and enter password for free online access to this book should you wish to search or use.

<http://revampyourmind.com/woman-in-heaven-gives-birth-online-copy-access/>

Password: PaperonlineJUNE2015

Chapter Four -Displacement Factor.

The points (corners) of the ²⁸Great Pyramid of Giza does not square up with True North and South of the compass. One would expect them to do so seeing the whole structure is so accurate on all of its other measurements. In fact, the Great Pyramid is off its true alignments of the North South East and West points of the compass by 2° and 28 minutes. (2 degrees and 28 Minutes). I first read this in Alan Oliver's book Titled "Trading with the Gods." In his book he says that in 1798 Napoleon was predisposed to conquer Europe and his main adversary in this was England. Napoleon and his navy were outclassed by the English navy fleet. Desperate for victory he was open to any suggestion that might further his cause.

Alan goes on to say that Napoleon decided to send his Military, Architects, Surveyors, Engineers, Artists, Mathematicians Astronomers and other learned scholars and individuals to Egypt.

His plan was to attempt to reduce the power of his main adversary by using the secret that he would find left behind by a highly intelligent lost civilization.

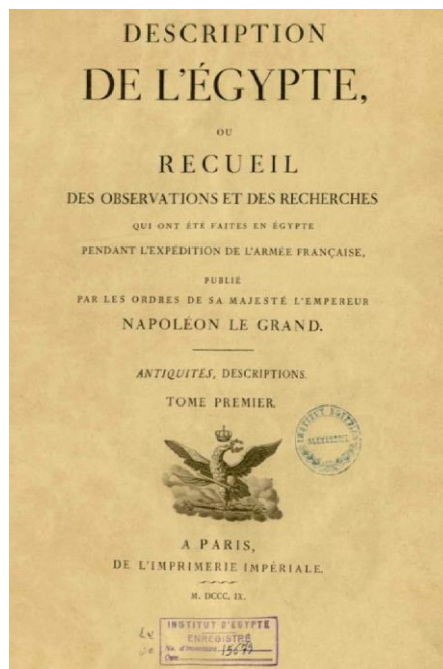
For three years his team had unparalleled and unrestricted access to all the great monuments of Egypt.

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 110

The word was bound into twenty volumes and published between 1809 and 1828. End quote

Picture 4.0a Book Cover below



Alan states that he found many numbers related to the financial markets in Napoleon teams studies. In particular of note for this book is the number 228. This is a very important point we

also know that the earth over time has tilted at 22.8 Degrees. Actually the tilt moves from 22.1 to 24.5 degrees over time.

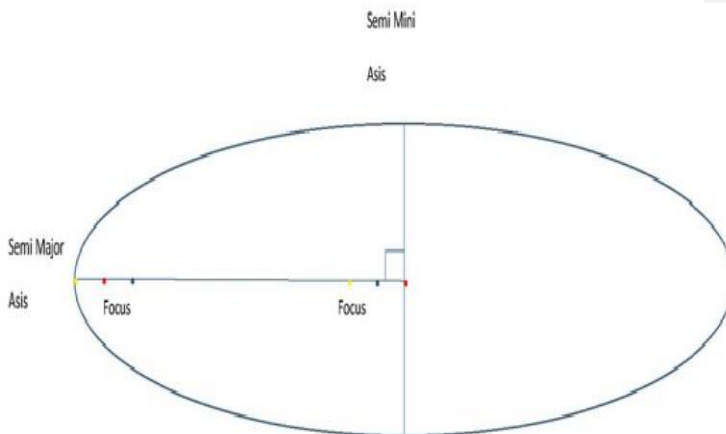
What is so often the case is one just needs to delete the decimal place out of the figure to see the similarities in the numbers one is looking for, or double or half the number. In this example, The Pyramid is out of square with the compass points of north east south and west by 2 degrees and 28 minutes.³⁴ by moving the decimal point one space to the right you have 22.8 degrees which within the range of the tilt on the Earth axis. By removing the decimal point completely it becomes 228.

A number I come up with trading the Sydney Futures Market (SPI and XJO) as well as a lot among other numbers seen in the Bible. I am not the only one who has seen this. Alan Oliver also mentions this in his book. An old age question is answered in the next chapter. Also 2.29 is the Height of the ascending passage.

Another confirmation that 2.28 - 2.29 is a measurement of significance. The term for Axis tilt to Astronomers is "Obliquity" which according to the ²⁹Collins dictionary is in the terms of planetary science a deviation from the perpendicular or horizontal. For example

Earth current tilt or obliquity is approximately 23.45 degrees. The eleventh Moon of Neptune by the name of ³⁰Sao has an interesting fact and that is that its semi-major Axis is 22,228,000 Kilometres.

The Semi-Major or Minor Axis is the longest in diameter. A line (line segment) that runs through the centre and both foci, of an ellipse



The ellipse can be useful in the financial markets in Technical Analysis. I will not go into it here, however a simple but effective website for reference and working model for you to play with or use is

<http://www.mathsisfun.com/geometry/ellipse.html>
<http://www.mathsisfun.com/geometry/ellipse.html>

The perimeter of an ellipse is not that easy to work out and nor is the incline. One can calculate it much earlier if they wish.

Although I do not bother due to finding an easier way to measure targets on financial markets with an targeting accuracy measured to the fourth decimal point 99.++++% to 100%.

As just shown there is another example of the number 228 magnified this time by the three zero's. Number 228 is a composite number. Factors of 228 are $2 * 2 * 3 * 19$. Number 228 has 12 divisors: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 19, 38, 57, 76, 114, 228.

Sum of the divisors is 560. Number 228 is not a Fibonacci number. Number 228 is an abundant number and therefore is not a perfect number. Square of the number 228 is 51984. (52 if you insert a decimal point between the 1 and the 9 and round up you have). (52 Weeks). Or 52 years or 520 years

Earth & the number 228

Let's have a look closer to home if we divide 228 by 2 ($228/2 = 114$).

Is 114 special in relation to Earth? In the argument of perihelion we see the number: 114.20783°

The argument of Perihelion is the orientation of an elliptical orbit can be specified by three orbital elements: the inclination, the ascending node and the argument of perihelion and is best referenced here.

<http://astronomy.swin.edu.au/cosmos/A/Argument+Of+Perihelion>

The Pyramid has so many qualities that are very relative to earth one wonders if they have all been found as yet.

³¹Saturn & 114

Longitude of ascending node: 113.642811°
Argument of perihelion: 336.013862°

It should be noted also that the number 228 is in the second square of 12. 12 times 12 is 144 2nd square of 12 is 288 in which 228 resides.

As you can see now the Lord God, or some prefer to call nature, uses the same numbers, multiplication or division of the number that is in focus over and over again.

This is reasonable because it obviously makes work easier. Also the Displacement factor gives this effect on the Circle and therefore cycles I believe and is shown on the next page in Drawing

4.1 Displacement Factor effect.

Another interesting point is that there are many pyramids around the world, they were apparently used for power generation. However The Great Pyramid may never had been used for this for one simple reason, the capping stone was never placed on it.

“In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD. Isaiah 19:9 "AND"

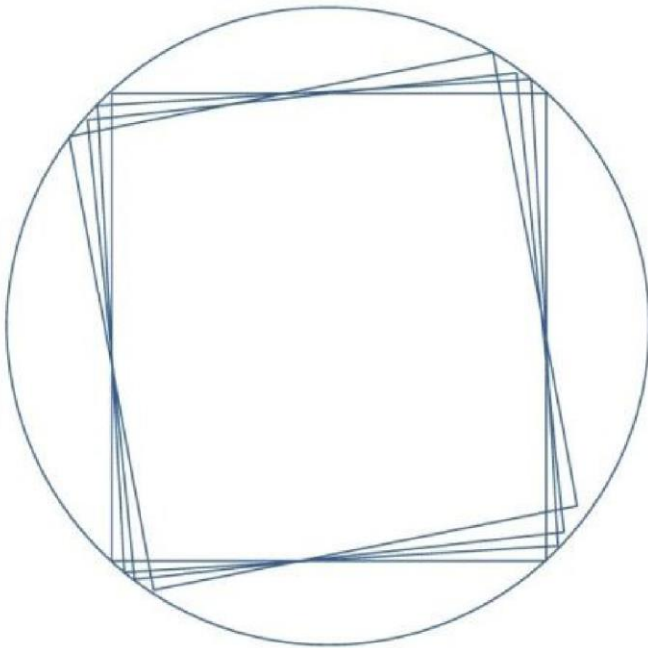
The stone which the builders refused is become the headstone of the corner.

The builders of this power plant rejected the capping stone and then left the building rejected. Why would they leave a massive building that presumably took years to build, and of a massive engineering feat be left alone?

Simple really due to the capping stone not fitting, it showed them that the whole structure was out of balance, and out of balance means no electricity could be generated or the structure would vibrate incorrectly and self-destruct.

Because it was not perfect it had to be rejected, and so it was. Yet it was perfect in that it showed us so many things about the Lord and his Earth and His creation.

It, to me, also means you need to rely on Jesus and the God Head for power, spiritual power, to overcome opposition. Therefore they rejected the capping stone we rejected Jesus and He has become the Head stone of the corner. The cornerstone without him nothing can be achieved.



Drawing 4.1 Displacement Factor Effect

When I was researching for my book “London Harlot 666”³² and researching the Bank of England, I found out that the Roman Temple of Mithras in London was burnt down in the Great Fire of London of 1,666.

They worshipped Mercury in that temple, and then I found out there was a Jupiter Temple in London and I knew I was on the right track. A little about the Bank of England The Harlot of Revelation!.

³³The Bank of England originally was built on top of the Temple of Mithras. The bank commenced on the 27th July 1694.

Therefore cycle Analysis should indicate the time of Birth seeing that God is against Mystery Babylon London the Great and the Harlot the Bank of England.

Below is the analysis commencing at 0 Greenwich time, using the Synodic angle of 360 degrees plus 180 degrees plus 21 minutes, which is net 180 degrees and a few minutes.

Using Planets Jupiter and Mercury, on Heliocentric as viewed from the Sun. Because we are taking the measurement from London we need to remember Jerusalem is 2 hours behind London. Therefore, what is 9:36 am in London it is 7:36am in Jerusalem.

Table 5.0 timing 7:36AM 23/09/2017

Day	Planet	Longitude	Starting Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Starting Hour (Greenwich time)	Starting Minute (Enter seconds as decimal)	Number Of Cycles To Calculate	Dynamic Expansion (Or Decomposition) Ratio	Calculate Cycles Using Above Data	Range (Previous Ann)	Change (From Stat)	Calendar Days
06/3	Mercury	163°33'04.360"							540°12'36.000"	466201°17'40.000"	116279.44524
06/4	Mercury	256°30'15.540"							540°12'36.000"	468741°26'24.000"	116425.71513
06/5	Mercury	107°15'48.170"	9/2/2013			2	0.5	92°22'51.422"	540°12'36.000"	467201°39'30.000"	116549.00368
06/6	Mercury	19°59'23.633"	1/25/2014			6	12.56	87°24'32.573"	540°12'36.000"	467621°51'36.000"	116694.25872
06/7	Mercury	210°19'53.447"	5/30/2014			13	46.35	92°48'03.422"	540°12'36.000"	468362°04'12.000"	116819.57385
06/8	Mercury	41°54'51.601"	10/20/2014			2	49.52	86°59'20.573"	540°12'36.000"	468902°16'40.000"	116962.11722
06/9	Mercury	232°21'12.295"	2/25/2015			19	21.46	93°13'15.422"	540°12'36.000"	469442°29'24.000"	117090.80657
07/0	Mercury	139°07'56.368"	7/14/2015			13	21.5	86°34'08.573"	540°12'36.000"	469902°42'00.000"	117223.55659
07/1	Mercury	253°54'02.531"	11/24/2015			10	22.43	93°38'27.422"	540°12'36.000"	470522°54'36.000"	117362.43224
07/2	Mercury	84°02'14.664"	4/6/2016			18	57.58	86°00'56.573"	540°12'36.000"	471063°07'12.000"	117496.79004
07/3	Mercury	275°09'44.557"	8/21/2016			23	18.13	94°03'39.422"	540°12'36.000"	471603°17'40.000"	117631.96537
07/4	Mercury	168°07'06.130"	12/30/2016			0	11.12	85°43'44.573"	540°12'36.000"	472143°32'24.000"	117764.80726
07/5	Mercury	190°46'56.123"	5/13/2017					94°20'51.422"	540°12'36.000"	472683°45'00.000"	117904.98191
07/6	Mercury	201°25'28.874"	9/23/2017			9	36.29	85°10'32.573"	540°12'36.000"	473223°57'36.000"	118031.46012
07/7	Mercury	218°59'38.567"	2/11/2018					94°54'03.422"	540°12'36.000"	473764°10'12.000"	118175.25537
07/8	Mercury	316°50'13.752"							540°12'36.000"	474304°22'48.000"	118329.17999
07/9	Mercury	228°56'16.544"	6/18/2018			4	19.19	84°53'20.573"	540°12'36.000"	474844°35'24.000"	118484.76137
08/0	Mercury	338°02'11.469"	11/10/2018			10	16.37	95°19'15.422"	540°12'36.000"	475384°48'00.000"	118641.60922
08/1	Mercury	242°43'56.833"	2/2/2019			14	22.26	84°20'08.573"	540°12'36.000"	475925°00'36.000"	118793.59079
08/2	Mercury	167°55'15.795"	8/6/2019			14	22.26	95°44'27.422"	540°12'36.000"	476465°13'12.000"	118951.80059
08/3	Mercury	150°01'45.225"	12/8/2019			0	0.85	84°02'56.573"	540°12'36.000"	477005°25'48.000"	119109.64013
08/4	Mercury	274°04'41.798"	4/30/2020			22	11.53	96°09'39.422"	540°12'36.000"	477545°38'24.000"	119271.51911
08/5	Mercury	286°04'37.209"	9/3/2020			15	34.6	83°37'44.573"	540°12'36.000"	478085°51'00.000"	119439.90954
08/6	Mercury	213°03'02.521"	1/23/2021			21	49.74	96°34'51.428"	540°12'36.001"	478626°03'36.000"	119579.63149
08/7	Mercury	296°41'17.893"	6/2/2021			15	3.35	83°12'32.573"	540°12'36.000"	479166°16'12.000"	119731.72339
08/8	Mercury	45°30'05.569"	10/18/2021			17	21.58	97°00'03.422"	540°12'36.000"	479706°28'48.000"	119882.51821
08/9	Mercury	59°33'20.911"				12	27.58	82°47'20.573"	540°12'36.000"		

And now for a zoomed in view

Table 5.1 timing zoomed in

Axis	Planet	Longitude							
	Jupiter	60°40'25.304"							
863	Mercury	163°33'04.960"							540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	71°35'25.533"							
864	Mercury	356°30'05.587"							540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	84°19'50.159"							
865	Mercury	187°15'48.178"	9/2/2013	2	0.5	92°22'51.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	94°52'56.751"							
866	Mercury	19°39'23.639"	1/25/2014	6	12.56	87°24'32.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	107°03'56.212"							
867	Mercury	210°10'59.447"	5/30/2014	13	46.35	92°48'03.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	117°22'56.020"							
868	Mercury	41°54'59.407"	10/20/2014	2	49.52	86°59'20.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	128°54'19.979"							
869	Mercury	232°21'12.395"	2/25/2015	19	21.46	93°13'15.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	139°07'56.968"							
870	Mercury	63°25'28.363"	7/14/2015	13	21.5	86°34'08.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	149°59'36.936"							
871	Mercury	253°54'02.531"	11/24/2015	10	22.43	93°38'27.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	160°15'35.104"							
872	Mercury	84°23'14.624"	4/6/2016	18	57.66	86°08'56.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	170°32'11.197"							
873	Mercury	275°00'44.557"	8/21/2016	23	10.13	94°03'39.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	180°57'05.130"							
874	Mercury	105°03'11.550"	12/30/2016	0	11.17	85°43'44.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	190°46'56.123"							
875	Mercury	295°54'31.301"	5/19/2017	5	36.29	94°28'51.427"			
	Jupiter	201°25'39.874"							
876	Mercury	125°41'05.994"	9/23/2017	9	36.29	85°18'32.573"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	210°59'38.567"							
877	Mercury	316°50'19.792"	2/14/2018	7	19.19	94°54'03.427"			540°12'36.000"
	Jupiter	221°56'16.364"							
878	Mercury	146°33'11.060"	6/18/2018	4	19.19	84°53'20.573"			540°12'36.000"

There you are, Birth of Jupiter aka, the microchip will be 7:36 am Jerusalem time on the 23/09/2017.

Why 7:36 am and why on a weekend?

Well for a few reasons really. Bible Numerics/ numerology is one of them and other practical reasons.

First Bible Numerics.7 is final, as in 7 days a week.

36 is $18+18$ or $(6+6+6)+(6+6+6)$

Saturday is also the Sabbath Day, in Jewish terms.

Therefore if one is against God, then do it on a Sabbath. In Astrology Saturday is Saturn's day, Hence why God has the Sabbath on a Saturday. It's not a good Idea to work on Satan's day.

Practical reasons

1. New York Stock exchanges close at 6:00 am Saturday mornings. Therefore transactions will be low.
2. The banks and Central Banks worldwide will be closed.
3. Due to banks being closed it's the best time to do a massive upgrade from countries' currencies as they are now to that of the image of the beast the Phoenix Zotly currency and the mark of the beast.
4. The 25th of September 2017 Midnight am becomes the kick off date of the new world currency and order!

**This all means
Revelation 12
verses 1 & 2
are
fulfilled on
the
23rd and 24th of
September 2017
Jerusalem time!**

Chapter Six - How Cycles Change

This is now an age-old question; I certainly would have liked to figure this out. However, I reviewed the books from Bradley Cowan and it is to him credit must be given for simply explaining how cycles change.

The vast majority over 99% of the Brokers, Lawyers, Accountants, Insurance Agents, Financial Planners, Financial Advisers, Finance Advisers, Economists, Market Analysts, do not know YET they provide ³⁴"financial advice" in one form or another and I was certainly one of them in the past.

That's why clients lose money consistently and why so many Christians lose their life savings when trusting their advisor with their money over time.

The planets do not go round the Sun in circles with the exception of Mercury which is almost a perfect circle and therefore still a cycle; however the cycles will change.

All the other planets of our Solar System cycles are an elliptical pattern. Also they speed up and slow down. At certain points in their cycles they even appear to be going backwards which is called retrograde.

With the outer planets like Uranus and Neptune taking over a human's life span to orbit the Sun, it becomes harder to see the major cycles that are taking effect on the Earth. For example, let's look at the "Impossible Weather Patterns" or are they?

In 1974 March the 11th, I embarked on a ship to Australia from ³⁵South Hampton in England. We were due to disembark in Brisbane Queensland Australia.

However we could not disembark in Brisbane due to the massive Floods at that time. We disembarked in Sydney on April the 11th 1974 and stayed there six months and then unbelievably went to the small city of Whyalla in South Australia.

On the 24th December 1974 cyclone Tracy hit and flattened Darwin in the Northern Territory. I remember people in January 1975 driving down from Darwin to "escape" the devastation.

They had to pay exorbitant petrol prices at ³⁶Pimba (near the USA's) base at Woomera outback South Australia.

Pimba is approximately a little more than half way from Coober Pedy and Port Augusta. A distance of some 540 kilometres of arid land with not much in between and therefore one had to fill up the car or be stranded.

With temperatures reaching 52 degree's Centigrade in the shade it is wise to fill up, sometimes people would not and I would give them a lift.

Move on to the year 2011 when there were floods in Brisbane (January/ February) the worst since 1974; then in December the 26th 2011 there was a cyclone 200 kilometres from Darwin in the Sea.

When I heard there was a cyclone off the coast of Darwin, I realised the weather pattern for the whole of 2011 was very close for the whole year to 1974. I decided to do a few minutes research using the Market Analyst Software.

In the study of W.D. Gann methodologies he points out that everything is squared out and in balance and he also points out certain areas of support and resistance in Time and Space for example 90 degrees is a strong point in Time and Space.

Knowing that the Lord squares all things out as per ³⁷W.D.Gann studies. He makes all things right; I knew that one or some of the planets must be 90 degrees from where it was in 1974.

For further information on squaring out go to <http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/investing-gods-way/squaring-out-of-timeand-price/>
<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/investing-gods-way/squaring-out-of-time-and-price/>
<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/investing-gods-way/squaring-out-of-time-and-price/>

Here's what I found in the charts 1974 vs 2011. Table 5.0 Position of Planets on the next page. Now, in 1974 the cyclone struck on Christmas Eve the evening of the 24th December. The Cyclone in 2011 was on Boxing day the 26th of December 2011.

Name	Position 1974 Longitude	Position 2011 Longitude	Difference in degrees
Sun	272.38	272.40	0.02
Moon	33.42	270.20	238.78
Mercury	275.09	250.70	335.61
Venus	284.07	304.70	20.73
Mars	249.66	168.10	278.44
Jupiter	342.13	30.37	48.24
Saturn	106.47	207.78	45.75
Uranus	211.62	0.73	149.11
Neptune	250.18	328.70	78.52
Pluto	189.16	277.06	87.90

Table 6.0 1974 to 2011

Notice Pluto is almost at 90 Degrees. A corner of a Square and a circle is 90 Degrees. Only 2.1 degrees out. 1974 - 2011 is 37 years yet Pluto takes 248 years to orbit the Sun!

This means Pluto was in a very fast part of its orbit. Another point to notice also is that the displacement factor on the Great Pyramid 2.28 degrees.

Relative to the wobble in the Earth's and Aaoen Axes among others. This would easily account for the Cyclone being off the coast of Darwin in 2011 by a couple of hundred kilometres, instead of being right on top of Darwin like the cyclone that struck on Christmas Eve 1974.

We add 2.28 displacement factor to 87.90 which adds up to 90.18 degrees. 90 degrees the angle of a corner in a square and a circle. Pluto had squared out Australia's weather in 1974 and 2011.

It will now slow down its speed greatly. Hence I believe that Pluto squares out Australia's weather on the long term cycle. While Bradley Cowan mentions in his cycle, analysis books state that Neptune may square out America's weather.

If it were not so then one has to ask the question why were the weather patterns in 2011 very similar to the weather pattern in 1974?

I believe this explains why. Understanding this means farmers can predict more accurately droughts and floods and maybe pestilence.

Chart 6.0 1974 Alignment of Planets

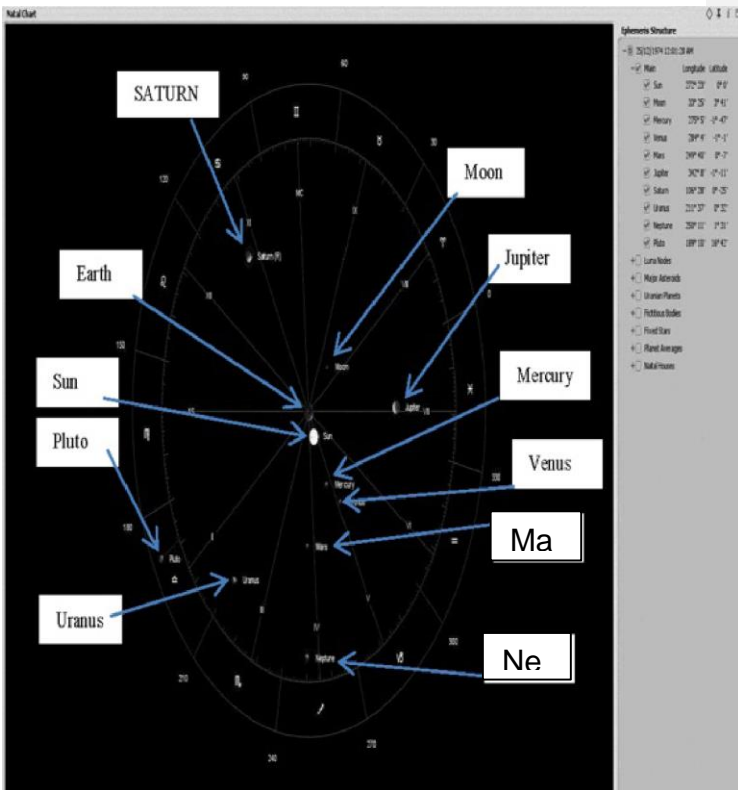
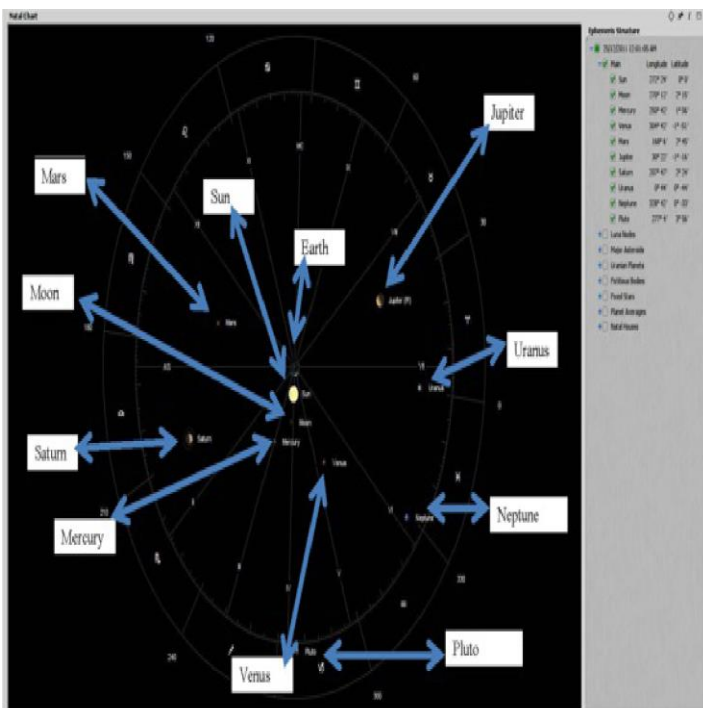


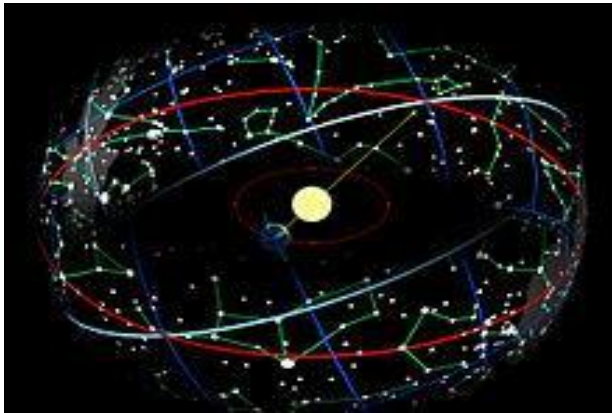
Chart 6.1 2011 Alignment of Planets



The above proves that the speed of the planets can change the timing of cycles on Earth, however this is the obvious.

How else do the cycles change has always been a mystery, until one realises and counts the weeks and days it takes for each planet to move through a constellation sign of the ³⁸Zodiac.

Picture 6.1a Zodiac Constellations & path.



The outer red ring shows the path of the Earth projected out to the constellations.

Thinking about that God had to position the Earth at the right point, and make it travel at the right distance, so that we could see the constellations as the Earth travels around the Sun for both the Northern and Southern hemisphere.

Why do that if there were not to be any signs in the Heavens for Christians?

Table 6.1b Time to Orbit

Planet / Star / Asteroid	Time to Orbit the Sun	Time of average passage through each Constellation
Sun	-	-
Mercury	88 days	1 week or 7.3 days
Venus	225 days	2.67 weeks or 18.75 days
Moon	13 months to orbit the Earth	3.9 weeks 27.275 days
Mars	687 days	8.035 weeks or 56.25 days
Ceres – Asteroid Belt	4.61 years 1,682.65	11.69 weeks 140.22 days
Jupiter ♃	619.39 weeks or 4,335.69 days	51.616 weeks or 361.31 days
Saturn ♄	29.4 years or 10,755.7 days	108.75 weeks or 896.30 days
Uranus ♅	84 years or 30,687 days	7 years or 2,556.75 days
Neptune ♆	164.69 years or 60,190 days	716.55 weeks or 5,015.85
Pluto ♇	247.9 years or 90,483.5	628.35 weeks 7,540.29 days

Table 6.2 Average passage time

Planet / Star / Asteroid	Time to Orbit the Sun	Time of average passage through each Constellation
Sun	-	-
Mercury	88 days	1 week or 7.3 days
Venus	225 days	2.67 weeks or 18.75 days
Moon	12 months to orbit the Sun 28 days to orbit the Earth a total of 13 times.	3.9 weeks 27.275 days
Mars	687 days	8.035 weeks or 56.25 days
Ceres – Asteroid Belt	4.61 years 1,682.65 days	11.69 weeks 140.22 days
Jupiter ♃	619.39 weeks or 4,335.69 days	51.616 weeks or 361.31 days
Saturn ♄	29.4 years or 10,755.7 days	108.75 weeks or 896.30 days
Uranus ♅	84 years or 30,687 days	7 years or 2,556.75 days
Neptune ♆	164.69 years or 60,190 days	716.55 weeks or 5,015.85
Pluto ♇	247.9 years or 90,483.5	628.35 weeks 7,540.29 days

The largest asteroid in our solar system is called Ceres. It is about one-quarter the size of the Earth’s Moon and orbits the Sun between Mars and Jupiter in a region called the Asteroid Belt. Unlike most asteroids, Ceres is spherical in shape.

Ceres was discovered by the ³⁹Italian astronomer Giuseppe Piazzi in 1801 as he searched for a planet which was predicted to exist between Mars and Jupiter. It was the first asteroid ever discovered.

For a cycle to change we take the total days and weeks to travel 360 degrees and then we add the next 30 degrees in time and space, i.e. 13 constellations. We know that there are 12 signs of the Zodiac and takes 12 months to rotate through them. $360 \text{ degrees of a circle} / 12 \text{ Zodiac signs} = (360/12) = 30 \text{ degrees}$.

If we add 1 constellation sign we have 13 and 390 degrees instead of 360 degrees. Now some people do not like the number 13. Hotels and many skyscrapers, and cruise ships deliberately rename the 13th floor.

Some people consider the 13 as bad luck. In fact, number 13 is a change number. Sometimes these changes can be bad or good.

This would probably depend on where, or what age/time in the person's main cycle of life. The question is what happens or what do we find when we add 1 extra constellation to the previous 12?

1 constellation is 30 degrees $360 + 30 = 390$ degrees.

Table 6.2 Total Days & Weeks

As you can see in Table 6.1 by adding 30 degrees or one Constellation sign to each of the planets cycles in table 6.2, this could easily change business and stock market cycles and it does.

Planet / Star / Asteroid	Time to Orbit the Sun	Time of average passage through each Constellation	Equals Orbit Plus 1 extra constellation travel time
Sun	-	-	
Mercury	88 days	1 week or 7.3 days	95.3 days
Venus	225 days	2.67 weeks or 18.75 days	243.75 days
Earth	365.24 days	4.35 weeks or 30.44 days	395.68 days
Moon	13 months to orbit the Sun	3.9 weeks or 27.275 days	381.79 days
Mars	687 days	8.035 weeks or 56.25 days	743.25 days
Ceres – Asteroid Belt	4.61 years or 1,682.65	11.69 weeks or 140.22 days	1,822.87 days
Jupiter	619.39 weeks or 4,335.69	51.616 weeks or 361.31 days	671 weeks or 4,697 days
Saturn	29.4 years or 10,755.7 days	108.75 weeks or 896.30 days	11,652 days
Uranus	84 years or 30,687 days	7 years or 2,556.75 days	33,244.25 days
Neptune	164.69 years or 60,190 days	716.55 weeks or 5,015.85	65,205.85 days
Pluto	247.9 years or 90,483.5	628.35 weeks or 7,540.29 days	98,023.79 days

Planet / Star / Asteroid	Time to Orbit the Sun	Time of average passage through each Constellation	Equals Orbit Plus 1 extra constellation travel time
Sun	-	-	
Mercury	88 days	1 week or 7.3 days	95.3 days
Venus	225 days	2.67 weeks or 18.75 days	243.75 days
Earth	365.24 days	4.35 weeks or 30.44 days	395.68 days
Moon	13 months to orbit the Earth	3.9 weeks 27.275 days	381.79 days
Mars	687 days	8.035 weeks or 56.25 days	743.25 days
Ceres – Asteroid Belt	4.61 years 1,682.65	11.69 weeks 140.22 days	1,822.87 days
Jupiter	619.39 weeks or 4,335.69 days	51.616 weeks or 361.31 days	671 weeks or 4,697 days
Saturn	29.4 years or 10,755.7 days	108.75 weeks or 896.30 days	11,652 days
Uranus	84 years or 30,687 days	7 years or 2,556.75 days	33,244.25 days
Neptune	164.69 years or 60,190 days	716.55 weeks or 5,015.85 days	65,205.85 days
Pluto	247.9 years or 90,483.5	628.35 weeks	98,023.79

It also changes when feasts and other celebrations are observed. Notably you can see in the table 6.1 Jupiter cycle has the warning number of Six Hundred and Sixty Six, (666) weeks plus five weeks makes 671 week change cycle.

The warning cycle of 666 was not apparent until you add in 30 Degrees of Time and Space or 47 weeks to its cycle. $619.39 \text{ weeks} + 51.616 \text{ weeks} = 671.006 \text{ weeks}$.

Therefore, the 13 in Jupiter cycle adds on 30 degrees of Time and Space and its cycle becomes 671 weeks - 5 for Devil or Grace over the Devil - and 666 for the cycle being in this case six hundred and sixty six weeks.

This is why cycles change, while you think things will or may return to how they were (in business or life or stock markets for example), which they may do, but not quite, they may well be in the 30 degrees different in Time and Space, making it almost the same by not quite.

This is because the 30 Degrees of Time and Space has moved the cycles, which may take many years to hundreds of years or even thousands of years to repeat once again.

Sometimes the planets are moving quickly sometimes slowly, which adds to the complexity of the Musical Clock, our Solar System which I will prove later in the book; it is the Solar System of Musical Clocks.

After all if all the above changes in the table 5.2 did not happen it would be fairly boring life and clock! God has displayed his Majesty with this beautifully orchestrated Clock called our Solar System and with the rest of the universe. In Chapter Seven we look at Planetary Cycle Analysis.

Chapter Seven - Planetary Cycle Analysis

Moon

The Moon travels an average of 13.3 degrees in a day and orbits the Earth 13 times in one year. The radius of the Moon is 1,080 miles compared to the Earth at 3,960 miles, a ratio of 3:11

Divide 11 into 3 provides the result of 0.27272727, which is the Moon's sidereal cycle, that is once it returns to a fixed point or star (sidi) is 27.3 days. If you add the sum of $1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11+12+13$ you'll get 91, the number of days in a season and 13 times 4 equals 52, the number of weeks in a year.

Ancient Hebrew and Vedic calendars are Lunar based. In the Vedic system, there are 27-28 Lunar mansions or Nakshatras, each day the Moon enters a new mansion every 13.33333 degrees or (13 degrees and 20 Minutes). To quote a scripture

Jesus said in my "Father's house there are many mansions." John 14 v 2 Notice that 14 times 2 = 28 God had the letters of the Bible written in a format that 1500 odd years later when Chapters and verses were added, they would fit the Bible Numerology.

After all God resides in Heaven, or the way the world has seemed to word it, it is God's House is Heaven and within it there are many mansions. Did you get that. Jesus said? Jesus talked about Astrology! WOW! In one sidereal day we have 800 minutes ((13X 60 (minutes) + 20) divide 1440 Earth minutes by 800. The sidereal day is the time it takes for the Earth to complete one rotation about its axis with respect to the 'fixed' star.

Sidereal minutes for one day, equals 1.8 – the (.) removed = 18. 18 being the number of the Moon or if you will $6+6+6 = 666$. With numbers in stars one deletes the decimals to arrive at the number in this case 1.8 becomes 18.

The moons number is 18 or 18 years. 13 is also a Fibonacci number and is the number of change, or some say rebellion. This is why this number is not liked much. People do not like change and when the 13 comes along if they are not ready for a change, it can really hurt; however, it sometimes changes for the better.

Lunar nodes are 18.6 degrees or $(6+6+6).6$ 666 warning of change and 6 for mankind to take note.

In my book *“Market Triangulation “Increase your accuracy to over 95%”* I show the basic Rhythms of the Universe - be it the Circle, Square and Triangle are squared out at the number 12.

This means all things are in balance for example. When one introduces the number 13 there is a high potential for change opportunities or problems! If you think about it the Moon is constantly changing various things in the Earth for example a high and low tide every 24 hours.

People fish only on certain moons and so on. As you will see the Pentagram unfolds into a larger pentagram, the moon is a small 666 number ($18 = 6+6+6$) and unfolds into Jupiter 666 cycle.

Jupiter

NOW the question is why it is, the Woman in Revelation 12 verse 2 is giving birth to JUPITER as it were.

Well because Jupiter's cycle is a cycle of 666 weeks. It takes Jupiter 11.86 years to revolve around the SUN. CYCLES change and when a cycle changes the “planets”, I would suggest, adds 30 degrees or one constellation sign to its cycle.

This means that for Jupiter it adds to its 11.86 year revolution cycle round the Sun of 619 weeks, 30 degrees or 52 weeks to get to 671 weeks (619+52) rounded up.

Jupiter is the part of the Solar System and Universe clock, and it's part of the clock is the 666 week clock or wheel within the Great Clock of the Universe, and great wheel.

Let's have a look at the gestation cycle.

Following is a quote from Wikipedia

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pregnancy>

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pregnancy>

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pregnancy>

Pregnancy is the fertilization and development of one or more offspring, known as an embryo or foetus, in a woman's uterus. It is the common name for gestation in humans.

A multiple pregnancy involves more than one embryo or foetus in a single pregnancy, such as with twins. Childbirth usually occurs about 38 weeks after conception; in women who have a menstrual cycle length of four weeks, this is approximately 40 weeks from the start of the last normal menstrual period (LNMP).

If the Woman's Pregnancy cycle is approximately 40 weeks would it be unreasonable for the Lord to do the same for The Woman in Revelation 12 v 2 being Virgo giving birth to Jupiter?

Firstly, let me explain something in Astronomy. We have the Sun and the Earth rotates around the Sun. The other planets rotate around the Sun as well.

When two objects rotate at different speeds around a single object then one object at times will be viewed from the other object as going backward. This motion is called Retrograde.

Due to the fact that Jupiter is going around the Sun as well as the Earth, and at different speeds; at times Jupiter is in Retrograde motion as viewed from the Earth, it looks like it is going backward. In reality is not, but it looks like it from Earth. So what?

For God to be credible by sceptics (if that is possible), in Revelation 12 he should be able show that the woman (Virgo or the undefended) one is pregnant for around 40 weeks approximately and why not take it to the maximum?

After all he is God and nothing should be too hard for him! Except for one thing (which I would think would have been immensely hard for him, and unfathomable to us), and that is having his Son die on the cross to make a new covenant, IN BLOOD, for us who rejected him.

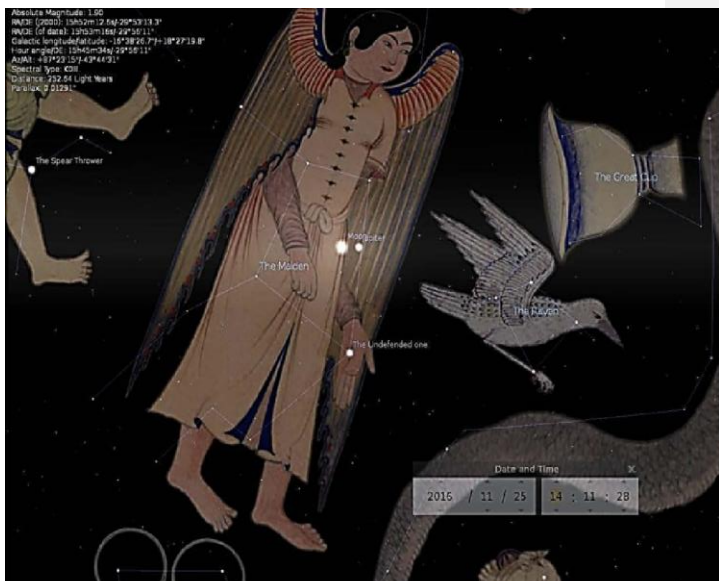
Nevertheless, he did what no one else could do. Let me explain a little about Cycle Analysis here. In the Financial Markets the Long Cycles of the larger planets are used for long term cycle analysis of turning points in the financial markets, (or anything really that relates to mankind; activities, for example, public transport), after these likely strong points in Time and Space a fast moving planet like Venus or Mercury, or the Moon, are used and seen as a trigger and a narrowing down of the starting point of a change in a cycle or cycles.

This is standard method used by the very best of traders. Therefore on the 25th November 2016 Jupiter (#666) cycle and the Moon #13 Cycle and #18 (6+6+6) "come together", it is suggested, in Virgo's Womb and Virgo is impregnated with the Moon's 'Sperm'.

Virgo is "impregnated" with the Foetus Jupiter. Jupiter then spends almost 43 weeks in Retrograde Motion within Virgo's Womb. Below in Chart 7.0 Moon and Jupiter are in Virgo's Womb on the 25th November 2016. Virgo, or in Arabic the Undefended Maiden, becomes 'pregnant'. I am referring to the Arabic Chart as Virgo because it is much improved art compared to Western's Virgo art work in my opinion.

When I refer to Virgo I am including both the Arabic Chart and the Western Chart of the Woman in Revelation 12 v 1 and 2 giving birth to Jupiter.

Chart 7.0 Moon Impregnates Virgo's womb with the foetus Jupiter.



We can see in the chart below that Jupiter is still in the Virgo's womb on the 16th May 2017.

Chart 7.1 Jupiter in womb



The Lord has used the fast moving Moon #13 cycle and #18 (6+6+6) firstly to trigger the pregnancy on the 25th November 2016. Now we have a problem!

What is going to trigger the birth?

Doctors use various methods to trigger labour or induction. But what is God going to use?

On Earth we can see the troubles building in the news, and the start of collecting Biometric data as shown in the Prelude.

The Woman in the sky, Virgo and Revelation Chapter 12 God has the solution and that is on the 22nd September 2017, the day before the birth the Moon is again in the (Virgo's) Womb, triggering the Birth on the weekend of the 23 -24th September 2017.

The birthing of Jupiter the #666 larger cycle clock within the Solar System Musical Clock of Musical clocks is now complete.

[Chart 7.2 Moon Triggers Jupiter's 666 birth.](#)



Again it is the weekend and some of the Earth will be viewing it on the 23rd and others on the 24th being a Sunday, or first day of the week.

Jupiter or 666 Antichrist is born.

Summary of the gestation period and birth of Jupiter.

We have the following:

- 1 Moon has a 13 degree 20 minute movement per day
- 2 Moon's number is 18 which is 6+6+6
- 3 Moon's Lunar nodes are 18.6 degrees or (6+6+6).6
- 4 Moon triggers pregnancy of Jupiter in Virgo's / Woman / Undefended Maiden womb on the 25th November 2016;
- 5 Jupiter stays in womb for around 43 weeks;
- 6 Jupiter is in Retrograde Motion for around 43 weeks (gestation cycle);
- 7 Moon triggers delivery birth / sign of Jupiter on 22nd September 2017;
- 8 Jupiter is born on the weekend of the 23 - 24th September 2017;
- 9 Jupiter is the 671 week Cycle; (travel time of 13 constellations, 5 weeks of Grace over Death, and 666 weeks for the 666 cycle).
- 10 Planet Jupiter's retrograde cycle is the only Planets retrograde cycle in our solar system, that is long enough and short enough to fit the 38 - 43 week gestation / pregnancy cycle of a woman.

⁴⁰Ezekiel's wheels within wheels, or Pentagram within Pentagram. However, if you take the modern analysis of 11 planets in the Solar System, plus the sun, it is a Hexagram within a Hexagram. Ezekiel chapter 1. Each point is 20 Degrees apart

Therefore the woman is giving birth (sign) to Jupiter a 666 beast, or Antichrist it is suggested, and by the undefended one (the Undefended Maiden Arabic Chart Constellation name for Virgo). She is giving birth on the 23th September 2017 and at 7:36 am ISRAEL TIME.

The weekend of 23 -24th September 2017. Why is this a "birth / Sign" happening at this time?

The birth cannot be Jesus as he has been on the Earth and gone. Also the Bible Numeric number for Jesus is 8 or 888 not 666 or 671.

Why is the baby caught up to heaven? (Is it a stillbirth) or is it when the Mark of the Beast is to come in across the world and against all the saints?

The Undefended Maiden (the Virgin), the Bride of Christ (the Believers - the Church) The Woman in Revelation 12 v 1 and 2!

Also the Jews believe Jesus is yet to come maybe they are correct in looking for a "baby" but are mistaken as Jesus has already been and gone, and this scripture was penned many years after Jesus had gone to heaven and many years after the Lord sent his Holy Spirit, the Comforter.

This "baby" is represented by Jupiter which is a 666 or 671 week cycle and therefore is not Jesus. It is an antichrist. The next question maybe is, why is the baby being judged at its birth?

Why is it taken up to God as it states in Revelation 12? Why is the Moon under Virgo's feet and the next Planet or Star – Jupiter also moving towards the Scales or The Balance?⁴¹

In the Scales, or The Balance, the weight of a thing is measured to see if the item being weighed is the same weight of the balancing weight on the other side of the scale.

A couple of scriptures here to bring in some balance as to why the Moon and Jupiter are heading for the scales, as it were, or in numbers #13, #18 and #666 are heading to the scales to find out the balance.

Shall I acquit the man with wicked scales and with a bag of deceitful weights? Micah 6 v 11 (ESV)

A false balance is an abomination to the Lord,
but a just weight is his delight. Proverbs 11:1

These two scriptures point to why this birth is going to be weighed, i.e. brought up to God - Rev 12 v 4 Hebrews. The Bible says a male strong hand designed to control all nations v 5 is immediately taken to the son of God and the throne! It is going to be judged. Why?

We find the answer in [Ezekiel Ex 21 v 30](#)

Commented [1

I will judge thee in the place where thou wast created, in the land of thy nativity.

When one is born in Astrology, and I am not an Astrologist, the house in which one is born at the minute and second of their birth, points to what type, or certain characteristics, of a person may turn out to be like. This scripture is certainly backing this up.

However God is against the soothsayers. Jesus said "*in my father's house there are many mansions if it were not so I would have told you*"
Luke 14 v 2

Astrologists determine what house you are born in. There is a long list of them; remember there were 27-28 houses that the moon passes through every month. These scriptures provide clues to heaven and on earth to one's character or "where they are housed".

Therefore this baby / sign that the woman is giving birth to will be judged at the time of birth, like everyone else, because we were ALL born into sin.

The baby / sign, this “a male strong hand” is judged and has been found to be Antichrist! God judges it and puts in motion for its end and death 42 months (1260 days) later.

It has been said that these chapters Revelation 12 v 1-4 is a summary of past events, but why is it a summary of past events? And why are the Angels overcoming the rebellious angels and Satan with the Blood of the Lamb? In the heavenly time frame these are past events and scriptural proof that Jesus said, “And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.” Luke 10 v 18

No, these are certainly future events on our timeline I will expound on this later in the book.

If v 1 and 2 are a sign of future events, as it says, why then shall we go back before the scriptures were shown to the Apostle John and penned before Jesus was crucified?

These are future events in our timeframe and that is why the ominous sign and wonder in the heavens was foretold.

We now know that the date will be 23-24/09/2017 or 09/23-24/2017, depending on the calendar you use. The mathematical proof of this sign is immense.

CYCLES OF MARS VENUS AND MERCURY

These are the minor planets orbiting the SUN, excluding beyond Uranus. The Major ones are Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus, of which only Jupiter is in focus in Rev 12 v 2. Because only Jupiter is in the Woman's constellation sign 'Virgo'.

It should also be noted that the periods of the planets are defined by two common systems of measurement.

The Sidi or Sidereal period measures the Time and Space movement of a planet with respect to the "fixed stars".

The Synodic period measures the time period between two successive conjunctions of two planets with respect to the "fixed stars".

Mercury Cycle

Mercury takes almost 88 days⁶⁸ to move 360 degrees Sidi (or round the Sun once); on average it takes 7.3 days to go through each of the 12 Zodiac constellations. Adding 30 degrees to the Time and Space (cycle change) equals $88 + 7.3 = 95.3$ or 953. Interestingly Solomon completed the temple in 953 BC. God using the same numbers again!

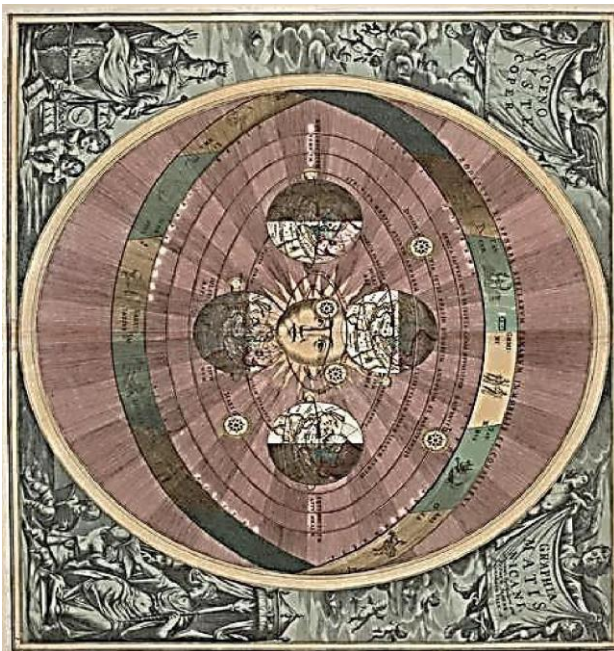
Venus Cycle

Venus takes 225 days⁷⁰ to move 360 degrees Sidi and on average it takes 18.75 days to go through each constellation. Adding 30 degrees to Time and Space equals $225 + 18.75 = 243.75$ days.

Mars Cycle

Mars takes 22.5 months or 687⁷¹ days to move 360 degrees Sidi and on average it takes 56.25 days to go through each constellation. Adding 30 degrees to Time and Space equals $687 + 56.25 = 743.25$ days. Sun cycle

Chart 7.3 Heliocentric Solar System



Metonic Cycle

Astronomy and calendar studies the Metonic cycle or Enneadecaeteris (from Ancient Greek: "nineteen years",) is a period of very close to 19 years; that is remarkable for being nearly a common multiple of the solar year and the synodic (lunar) month.

The Greek astronomer Meton of Athens (fifth century BC) observed that a period of 19 years is almost exactly equal to 235 synodic months and, rounded to full days, counts 6,940 days.

The difference between the two periods (of 19 years and 235 synodic months) is only a few hours, depending on the definition of the year. Considering a year to be $1/19$ of this 6,940-day cycle gives a year length of $365 + 1/4 + 1/76$ days (the unrounded cycle is much more accurate), which is slightly more than 12 synodic months.

To keep a 12-month lunar year in pace with the solar year, an intercalary 13th month would have to be added on seven occasions during the nineteen-year period ($235 = 19 \times 12 + 7$). When Meton introduced the cycle around 432 BC, it was already known by Babylonian astronomers.

The Sun's cycle is 19 years.

Notice the common multiple of 19 years or 235 months is similar to one complete rotation of the Earth in an Earth day which actually takes 23 hours, 56 minutes and 4.1 seconds. '235' months or hours in a day. 235.6.4.1 23 Hours 56 Minutes 4.1 Seconds⁷³. Another confirmation that the Lord uses the same numbers again and again by just moving the decimal point.

Incredible really when you pause to think about it, yet simple. This ends Chapter Six but before we go to Chapter Seven think about the mathematics of thousands of years Thousands of cycles on both the Sidi and the Sidereal, for the planets, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, The Sun and the Moon and the Earth.

The retrograde motions to be viewed at precisely the right time 2000 years in advance and the right view, i.e. being from Earth. Then to give John the vision, or transportation, to see this sign and write it down two thousand years before it was going to happen in our time frame.

The Constellations to be drawn and mapped and named exactly, or very near precisely to the positions of the planets stars and moon were going to be, just to fulfil only two verses of the Bible!

Then on top of that somebody creating the program Stellarium so anyone with access to the internet can match up the scripture to the sign in the night sky in the Heavens in just a few minutes.

Now come on, that is impressive to say the least!

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 162

Praise the wonderful God of Heaven and Earth
and may his will be done on Earth as it is in
Heaven.

But read on because there is still a lot more to
this in Chapter Eight alone.

Chapter Eight – The Male Child(s)

For the male child to reign and rule for 1260 days it is reasonable to suspect it is not an actual human or an angel being born on the 23/09/2017.

After all they have to grow up. Therefore we are looking for a thing that will rule and a person who is old enough to take the reins (be in charged) for 1260 days.

If we believe it is the microchip and we cannot buy or sell without it, then this may represent ruling by force or with a rod of Iron if you will.

Let's see what the Oxford dictionaries.com say the definition of rule with a rod of iron.

“Control or govern very strictly or harshly: she ruled their lives with a rod of iron”

Let's look at a rod of iron compared to Iron Sceptre that Jesus will have in Revelation 2 v 2 (ISV). He will rule them with an iron sceptre;

Picture 8.0 Iron rods



Or Picture 8.1 Iron Rod re-enactment



Now compare those to an Iron Sceptre



I am fairly sure I prefer the sceptre rather than the Iron Rod. Therefore the two are different. The one from Revelation 12 is too harsh and with no care or mercy given, where as the one from Revelation 2 is strength but with the Royal Authority from the Prince of Peace.

Therefore, this is another reason it is not Jesus being born on the 23/09/2017. Now we know whatever it is it will not come with mercy. It will come with harshness!

This again is the Microchip, no mercy - you cannot buy or sell without it.

Who then is the Male, if the rule is a microchip. Well it is the first beast, the frontman for the second beast. I go into this quite a bit in London Harlot 666 book. In that book I prove the first beast is the ⁴²Prince of Wales.

We know the first beast has seven heads and the eighth is of the seven. We also know that the first beast current head is Prince Charles of Wales and his name and title adds up to 666, in both Hebrew and English.

We know that William is the wounded head being the seventh and that leaves Harry as the 8th. Interestingly His four names and titles add up to 666 in the Greek and Hebrew. The odds of that are around 1 Trillion to one!

We know, therefore, assuming Prince Charles dies somehow and that William or Harry will be the man in charge when the Microchip is launched, and hopefully not the quantum microchip, for 1260 days. His reign may be longer as William is already born as a Prince of Wales, when he was born by the late Princess of Wales, Diana, and her then husband the HRH Prince Charles of Wales.

There has been 20 or so Princes of Wales in the last 900 years; however not all have reached the throne of England. Six of them have not, including Prince Charles.

Whether he gets to be King of England I do not know, however for Revelation to come True Prince William or Harry needs to be the Head of the Prince of Wales by 7:36am Jerusalem time on the 23/09/2017 for the scripture to be fulfilled. Scripture Revelation 17 v 9 – 13 KJV

This following scripture was not easy to work out and most have it wrong.

9 And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Verse 9, Needed someone to think outside the square here.

Verse 10, Seven Kings, five have fallen by the time the bibles were translated, and before 1958 when Charles became Prince of Wales, but no ceremony was held until a few months before his 21st birthday.

Therefore this scripture is talking about a time after 1958. Charles is still the official Head of the Prince of Wales.

Prince William and Harry, born Prince of Wales, have not had the formal investiture made upon either or one of them as yet. That will come either just before or on the 23/09/2017.

Verse 11, God is not happy with the Beast, the Prince of Wales.

Verse 12, The 10 horns are 10 kings, but have no kingdom, but have power. What does that mean?

Notice the horns are on the back of the beast, yet they have no kingdom.

8.3 Prince of Wales NATO Summit.



See the Dragons Head of the Beast.
Sommet Du Pays De Galles

Translation means - Top of the Mountain!

Scripture again says Revelation 17 v 9

“The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.”

⁴³5 dead which are:

- ✓ Edward of Woodstock, the Black Prince
- ✓ Richard of York
- ✓ Arthur Tudor
- ✓ Henry Frederick Stuart
- ✓ Frederick Louis

3 Alive Princes of Wales never to make to the Throne are:

HRH Prince Charles of Wales
HRH Prince William &
HRH Prince Harry.

TOTAL 8 Mountains never reach the peak the throne of England.

Chapter Nine - Zodiac Signs

Woman or Maiden (Virgo)

The Woman is standing, as it were, on the Moon being part of the Antichrist Cycle or foundation numbers of 13, 18 & 666.

She is standing on moving ground and is undefended and needs a saviour.

On her Head is the Crown you can see 12 stars - 3 of them lined up just for this event! Venus, Mars and Mercury (planets I know but stars as they shine light or rather reflect the Sun's light on the Earth), nine others in the Constellation of Leo the Lion, or if you will, the Lion of Judah.

The SUN "Clothing" the woman in natural "Sunshine" instead of the pure light of God. It is a deception. It is an appearance of good to the woman; however, the energy is not pure energy of God and will fail.

Woman / Virgo / The Undefended one

Hebrew: Bethulah, "a virgin"

Greek: Ceres and Parthenos, "the maid of virgin pureness"

Arabic: Adarah, "the pure virgin"

Egyptian: Isis and Aspolia. "ears of corn, the seed"

Stars

1. Al Zimach -means "the Branch
2. Al Mureddin -- means "who shall come down, have dominion", 7 Decans (associated constellations)
3. Coma -- the infant called "the Desired"
Centaurus -- double-natured One
4. Bootes -- the Coming One Israel Tribe Association - Zebulon, meaning dwelling.
Stone: jasper, coming to be bruised and be bruised

Leo or the Lion of Judah

Leo has its 9 Large stars; however, Mars, Venus and Mercury are aligning with Leo making 12 easily notable stars at this time for this event, this birth, this sign.

The Constellation of Leo has many stars of note that are:

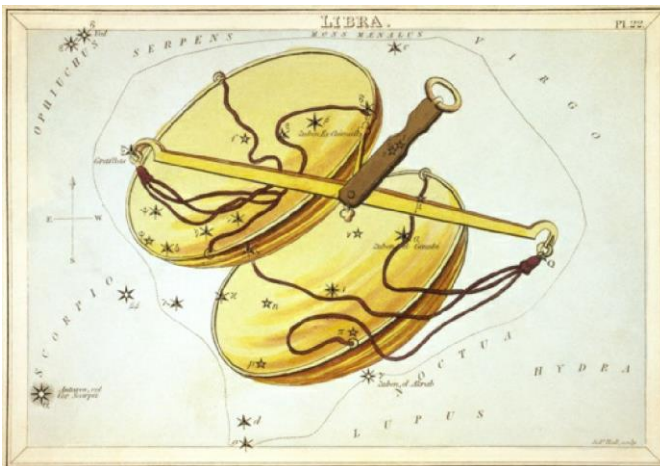
1. Leo Hebrew: ArieH, "the lion"
Syriac: Aryo, "the rendering lion"
Arabic: Al Asad, "a lioning coming vehemently"
Egyptian: Pi Mentekoon, "the poured out" Stars

2. Regulus -- the Little King, treading under foot
3. Denebola -- the Judge, the Lord who comes
4. Al Giebha -- the exaltation
5. Minchhir al Asad -- the punishing, tearing of the lion
6. Deneb Aleced -- the judge comes who seizes
7. All Dafera -- the enemy put down Decans (associated constellations)
8. Hydra -- the old serpent
9. Crater -- the cup
10. Corvus -- the raven Israel Tribe Association - Judah, the praise, glory, and majesty of God. Stone: amethyst, he that destroys

Notice Hydra – Hydra from the Avengers TV Series were, or are, fighting against Hydra or so they think.

The Balance / Scales / Western Charts Libra

9.0 The Balance Star Chart



As we have seen this male strong hand designed to control all nations. It will be judged by God immediately.

The Scales known as Libra in western constellation chart lies in the southern sky. It is one of the twelve zodiac constellations.

Its name means “the weighing scales” in Latin, and it is usually depicted as the scales held by the Greek goddess of justice Dike (or Astraea), represented by the neighbouring Virgo constellation.

Libra is the only zodiac constellation that represents an object, not an animal or a character from mythology. The four brightest stars in the constellation form a quadrangle.

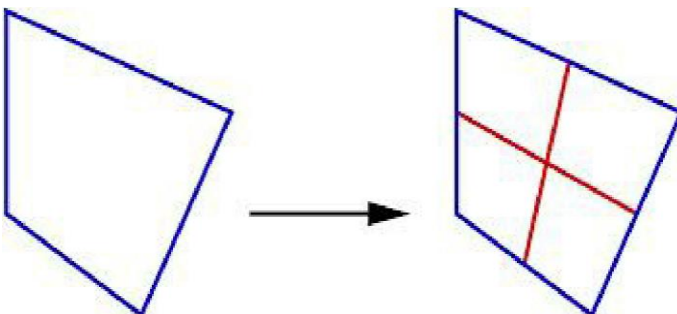
Alpha and Beta Librae mark the scales' balance beam, and Gamma and Sigma Librae represent the weighing pans. Libra constellation is also home to HD 140283, popularly known as Methuselah, currently the oldest known star in the universe.

Some very interesting facts are mentioned here. Let me start with the quadrangle. Just last week I realised what the Financial Markets are consistently drawing in four dimensions on a two dimensional chart.

I was thinking I should write a book about it to explain the last two secrets of the Financial Markets the date today is Saturday the 19th April 2014. You have it first in this book.

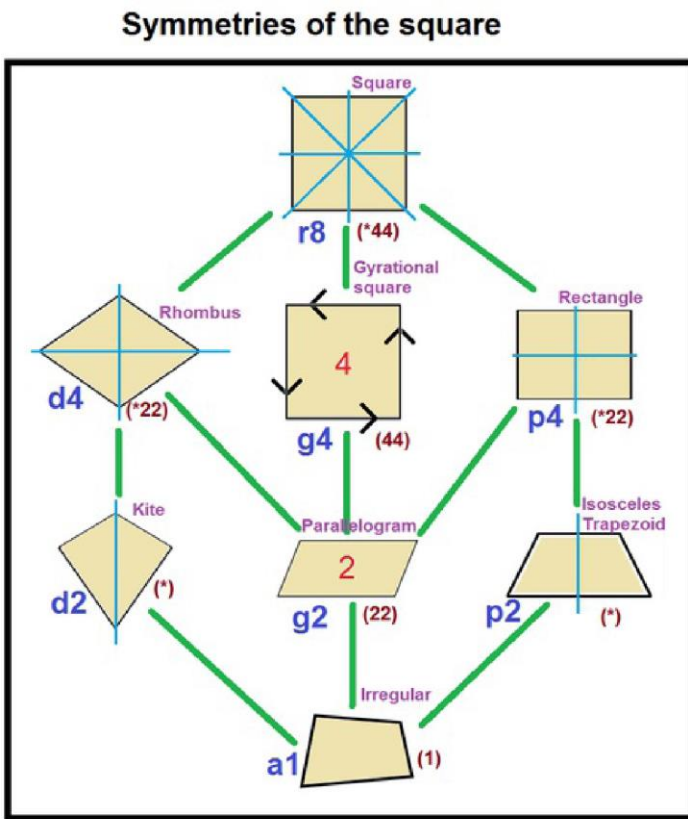
To split a quadrangle, the four edges are split into two sections each, thus producing four non-similar quadrangles with different quality

Chart 9.1 Chart Split into a quadrangle.



Now put a circle around the one on the right and you have a pyramid which I will expand on further in the book. The Sydney Price Index or APSPOT Chart is a chart that in hours runs for 22.5 hours per day. It provides incredible insight to where the stock markets are going.

9.1a Symmetries of the square



9.2 Sydney Price Index Chart (futures chart)



As you can from the above chart you have a quadrangle (square) in a circle and 4 triangles in the quadrangle.

Back to the scales - the four stars forming four points of the quadrangle are saying that God has it all balanced out, even in the markets. Now the reason they are warped is because of the fourth dimension being time. Also the Markets expand and contract by odd integers same at physics

Bradley Cowan books are the only books I recommend to read, apart from my own of course. He is one gifted in the knowledge of the cycles in the Solar System.

In The Balance (Libra) the brightest and oldest known star at this time is Methuselah. Why that name? To show that they are one important Scripture which is:

Methuselah was the Grandfather of Noah,
Methuselah was the oldest living person living 969 years.

To have the oldest living person ever lived on earth have a star named Methuselah, which at this present time is believed to be the oldest, is simply amazing. Coincidence? Maybe...

Scorpio constellation

The Moon is in Scorpio under Virgo's feet in the Natal chart page 93, as stated the Moon's numbers are 13 cycles to a year, 18 which is 6+6+6.

13 can be the number of rebellion. It is also a Fibonacci sequence number.

Sometimes great changes happen in our lives after 13, years, 13 weeks (quarters or seasons) 13 months.

Scorpio

Hebrew: Akrah, "scorpion, wounding"

Arabic: Al Aterah, "wounding"

Coptic: Isidis, "the attack of the enemy, oppression"

Stars

1. Antares --wounding, tearing, perverseness
2. Lesath --the perverse
3. Al Gubi --heaped up high
4. Zuben Akarbi --the price of conflict
Decans
5. (associated constellations)
6. Serpents --the serpent
7. Ophiuchus --the serpent-holder
8. Hercules --the mighty man, the Head of him who bruises, the Branch kneeling
Israel Tribe Association - Dan, meaning judge. Stone: chalcedony, which means affliction, torture

I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and her offspring; he shall bruise your head, and you shall bruise his heel.

The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.

Scorpio represents a scorpion that stings its enemy. The decan Serpents means serpent or snake. The decan Ophiuchus means the serpent-holder, or one who commands the snake.

Satan is one formidable enemy to mankind, and only Jesus could pay the price and the cost with his own personal blood, and make a new covenant with man. We cannot fulfil the Law because our enemy was too powerful for us, but Jesus did - he paid the price and it is written in the names and meaning of the names that the stars are called.

These symbols tie in with, in which Satan takes the form or takes control of a serpent, and fights against God and deceives the woman. God, or precisely Jesus, will take some hits and is killed in his natural body, but in the end He is victorious over Satan. Fulfilling the first verse of Revelation Chapter 12.

We have 4 constellations in play.

- [(Virgo, and Leo) Rev 12 verse 1 and 2.

The Balance (scales)] Rev 12 verse 5 Scorpio.
Rev 12 verses 3,4, and 7,8,9, and 15 and 17.

Chart 9.4 Constellations



Chapter Ten - 1260 Days

The Bible studies I have read over the years have been a little out on the timing estimations of the prophecies of Daniel regarding the time, times and half a time. This is because, I believe, they may not have known how to calculate the dates correctly.

It is not a process of having a date and use the calendar to add on more days to provide an estimation of the date that the prophecies will come true on.

This is due to cycle changes and the displacement factor of 2 degrees and 28 minutes. This, as previously mentioned, is the factor also found in the Pyramids.

The Prophecy of 1440 and 1335 years is outside the focus of this book. If you want to more about these prophecies just Google search the dates above.

I will now show you our solar system unfolds in a pentagram when measuring dates and events. Time and Space, as mentioned by God in Genesis Chapter 1 verse 1, "In the Beginning" and verse 2, "The Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters".

In this chapter I will show how a pentagram is "made" and how we can use the pentagrams to predict future time points that are strong points in Space and Time. Good, and not so good, things happen at these strong points in time and space.

The five points of the pentagram are separated 72° (Degrees) around the centre.

Equally important is 144, or the Square of Twelve, define points on the same isosceles triangle composing of the triple triangles which are located at, $0^\circ - 144^\circ - 216^\circ - 72^\circ - 216^\circ - 288^\circ - 0^\circ - 144^\circ - 288^\circ$ Degrees.

The Drawings 8, 8.1, 8.2 and 8.3 have been reconstructed & referenced from Bradley Cowan's Pentagonal Time Cycle Theory page 15.

Be prepared though, it is a steep learning curve! Figure 8a is from bookbuilder.cast.org and shows how the Golden Ratio is illustrated within special dimensions of Spirals triangles and rectangles and is the initial start of building a pentagram.

Drawing 10.

Teacher's Curriculum Guide:

Introductory Information about the Golden Ratio

About the Golden Ratio: The Golden Ratio can be illustrated within special dimensions of Spirals, Triangles and Rectangles where the ratio of the length of the short side to the long side is .618, was noted by ancient Greek architects as the most visually pleasing rectangle and its dimensions were used to construct buildings such as the Parthenon.

The Golden Ratio has also been used extensively in classical paintings where it was believed to produce the most visually pleasing figures. The ratio also appears all over nature, such as the number of petals on some flowers, biological forms like the nautilus shell, mollusks, animal antlers, leaves, human proportions, galaxy spirals, and the relations between harmonious tones in music.

Golden Triangle

for Fibonacci numbers F

$$F_1 = \frac{\varphi^1 - \varphi^0}{\sqrt{5}}$$

, where $\varphi = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\varphi^n = F_n \varphi + F_{n-1}$$

$$\varphi = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{F_n}{F_{n-1}}$$

$$\varphi^2 = 1 + \varphi$$

$$\varphi = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$\varphi^3 = \varphi^2 + \varphi = 1 + 2\varphi$$

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \angle \ln \varphi\right) = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$\sin(\angle \ln \varphi) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\varphi = 1 + \frac{1}{\varphi}, \quad \varphi = 1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\varphi}}$$

$$\varphi = 1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\varphi}}} \Rightarrow \varphi = 1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\varphi}}}$$

$\varphi \approx 1.618$

The Golden Ratio in a Spiral and Triangle

Drawing 10.1

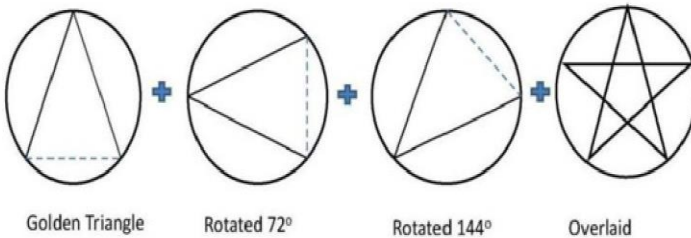
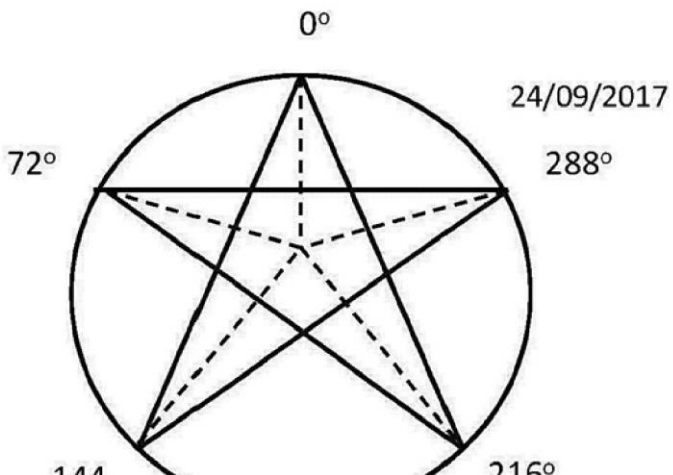
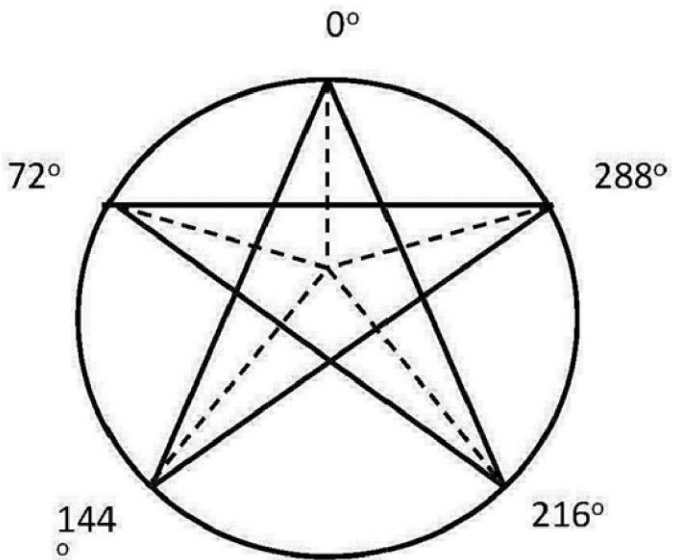


Figure 10.2 Pentagram



Drawing 10.2 Allocation of Date 24/09/2017

Assuming 24th September 2017 is 288 Degrees on the Minor Pentagram and that going forward 42 months or 1260 days is the next stop and that it is 72 degrees in time and space, leaving us back at zero.

Then it is just a case on the great pentagram and on this minor pentagram to mark the dates using cycle software. One can go back in time using the pentagram to plot the dates of Time and Space.

Note: I have used 24/09/2017 instead of the 23/09/2017.

It's a weekend of 23-24th therefore using either 23rd or 24th is okay. The minor planets are a representation of the larger planets on a larger pentagram. This is a wheel within a wheel, the minor pentagram inside the great pentagram and then an even greater pentagram can be used.
Drawing 10.3

The Great Pentagram can be used for the outer planets and the minor pentagram for the fast moving planets of Venus, Mars, and Mercury.

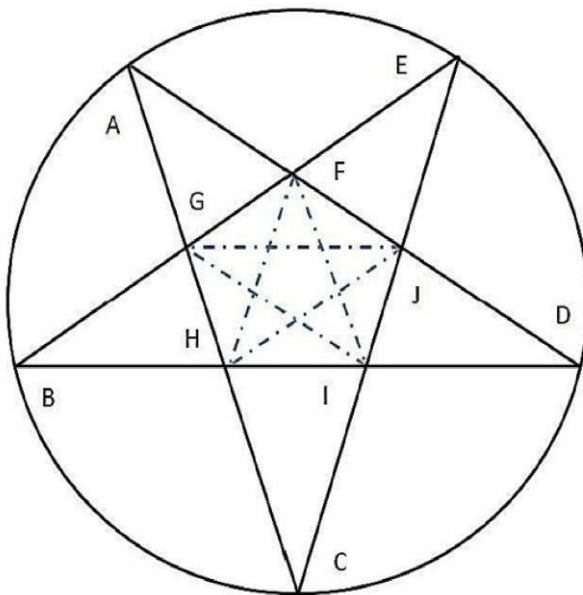
Below in Figure 8.3 shows the pentagram within a pentagram. With this knowledge one can go back in time and reconstruct dates of events that align with the motion of the Pentagram.

Using the great pentagram for major events and the minor pentagram for the halfway points for minor events.

The planets move around the solar system; they form alignments with each other. These are strong points in time and space.

Due to alignments aligning at points of time and space on regular and not so regular intervals the triangles overlaid are moving constantly. This is known as Whirling Triangles or as Ezekiel said 'Wheel within a Wheel'.

**Drawing 10.4 Minor and Great Pentagram
(Whirling Triangles)**



Drawings 8.4 & 8.5 show the Synodic Cycles of Mercury and Earth as view from the SUN "Heliocentric view". Following is an analysis for the synodic periods between the Earth and the planet Mercury (Inner or fast moving pentagram (Whirling Triangles) in drawings at 90 degrees starting on the 24/09/2017.

Table 10.6 Earth & Mercury synodic period

Asc	Planet	Longitude	Date	Hour	Minute	Synodic Angle	Change (Previous Asc)	Change (From Start)	Calendar Days
	Earth	42°00'42.573"							
27	Mercury	119°43'21.046"	11/23/2019	2	0.62	59°15'33.005"	90°47'24.000"	2451°19'48.000"	790.00376
	Earth	60°22'48.841"							
28	Mercury	242°46'45.535"	12/24/2019	20	39.53	150°02'57.005"	90°47'24.000"	2542°07'12.000"	821.00079
	Earth	30°43'50.520"							
29	Mercury	12°31'48.125"	2/1/2020	2	45.57	119°09'38.995"	90°47'24.000"	2632°54'36.000"	860.11490
	Earth	131°41'19.120"							
30	Mercury	121°50'26.009"	2/19/2020	9	59.68	20°22'14.995"	90°47'24.000"	2723°42'00.000"	870.41645
	Earth	150°12'40.684"							
31	Mercury	244°47'43.468"	3/22/2020	13	10.2	62°25'09.005"	90°47'24.000"	2814°29'24.000"	910.55431
	Earth	182°22'40.463"							
32	Mercury	12°24'43.917"	4/29/2020	1	27.43	153°12'33.005"	90°47'24.000"	2905°16'48.000"	948.06072
	Earth	219°12'10.372"							
33	Mercury	120°44'26.053"	5/11/2020	4	41.75	110°00'02.995"	90°47'24.000"	2995°04'12.000"	966.19566
	Earth	236°44'38.048"							
34	Mercury	241°19'12.650"	6/11/2020	6	33.04	25°12'38.995"	90°47'24.000"	3085°51'36.000"	997.27294
	Earth	265°31'51.653"							
35	Mercury	8°18'40.948"	7/25/2020	5	16.65	85°34'45.005"	90°47'24.000"	3177°39'00.000"	1035.2198
	Earth	302°43'55.943"							
36	Mercury	116°32'58.102"	8/12/2020	10	46.76	156°22'03.005"	90°47'24.000"	3268°26'24.000"	1053.44914
	Earth	330°10'49.095"							
37	Mercury	236°19'53.730"	9/11/2020	11	13.72	112°50'26.995"	90°47'24.000"	3359°13'48.000"	1083.46786
	Earth	339°10'20.733"							
38	Mercury	5°39'20.208"	10/20/2020	15	41.71	22°03'02.995"	90°47'24.000"	3450°01'12.000"	1122.65397
	Earth	27°42'23.204"							
39	Mercury	114°55'02.453"	11/8/2020	3	25.36	60°44'21.005"	90°47'24.000"	3540°09'36.000"	1141.14261
	Earth	46°10'41.445"							
40	Mercury	235°18'40.727"	12/8/2020	10	17.7	159°31'45.005"	90°47'24.000"	3631°36'00.000"	1171.42695
	Earth	76°46'55.722"							
41	Mercury	7°22'25.072"	1/16/2021	23	15.94	109°40'50.995"	90°47'24.000"	3722°23'24.000"	1210.38941
	Earth	117°03'16.067"							
42	Mercury	116°50'01.129"	2/4/2021	10	54.32	18°53'25.995"	90°47'24.000"	3813°10'48.000"	1229.49439
	Earth	135°50'28.123"							
43	Mercury	239°48'47.013"	3/17/2021	6	47.29	71°53'57.005"	90°47'24.000"	3903°50'12.000"	1260.28204
	Earth	165°54'30.000"							
44	Mercury	8°00'01.433"	4/15/2021	1	31.23	162°41'21.005"	90°47'24.000"	3994°45'36.000"	1300.63726
	Earth	205°18'40.432"							
45	Mercury	116°37'17.054"	5/3/2021	8	48.58	106°31'14.995"	90°47'24.000"	4085°33'00.000"	1317.36707
	Earth	235°08'52.049"							
46	Mercury	236°18'58.116"	6/2/2021	8	44.78	15°43'50.995"	90°47'24.000"	4176°20'24.000"	1347.36443
	Earth	262°02'28.111"							
47	Mercury	4°14'56.310"	7/11/2021	6	31.80	75°09'33.005"	90°47'24.000"	4267°07'48.000"	1386.27214
	Earth	289°11'23.369"							
48	Mercury	112°35'13.710"	7/29/2021	15	46.67	160°50'57.005"	90°47'24.000"	4357°05'12.000"	1404.65741

The Black Ellipse (oval) In Figure 8.1 highlights 1260 days from the 24/09/2017. This brings the Time and Space date of 7/03/2021 the end of the 1260 days.

Mercury and Earth have are at a Synodic Angle of (almost 71 degrees 53 minutes and 57 seconds).

Of course Earth has orbited more than 3 times round the Sun, and Mercury has orbited the Sun 14 times.

This provides a date of 03/07/2021 USA Style, i.e. When the 42 months or 1260 days are over. 7th March 2021.

Mark in your calendar (6-7 March 2021) if you wish. Together the angle is 390° & 3 minutes from the starting date of 24/09/2017 or 09/24/2017 for the USA date format. When a planet moves round the circle more than 360° the revolution is removed.

For example let's say Mercury goes round the Sun two and half times. This would equal $360+360+180$ degrees = 900 degrees.

Therefore the two Orbits of 360° totalling (720°) are removed leaving the planets movements to 180 degrees.

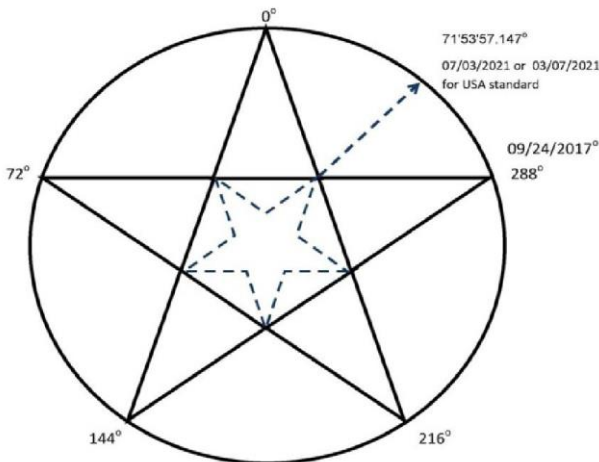
The other thing to also note is that change from start is 390 degrees. $360/12$ Zodiac constellations is 30 degrees per Zodiac sign. 390 degrees is 13 constellations ($13*30$) = 390.

This is important because the beast was allowed to speak great blasphemies against God. And he was given authority to do whatever he wanted for forty-two months.

42 months is 1260 days times up 6-9 March 2021 he will not be allowed to rule any longer! Together both planets have move 71° and 53 minutes against the backdrop of "fixed stars" which has taken a total of 1260 calendar days.

Almost 72 degrees midpoint on the great pentagram and right in the middle where the minor pentagram is pointing).

Drawing 10.7



In the above image I have put the starting date 24/09/2017 at the same point, in truth, 42 months on the great pentagram is a small degree movement. On smaller planets the 42 months is 72 degrees on a pentagram and this may take us back to 0° on the great pentagram above.

Commented [2

One needs to work from the beginning of the 1440 and 1335 years to determine the exact locations these dates should be on a modern day's pentagram. This is outside the scope of this book. I said "fixed stars" because the star positions are going to change on or very soon around or after the date 23-24/09/2017.

In verse 3 we read that the dragon will reposition itself to destroy or capture the child the woman gives birth to. Seeing that is the case the stars are not fixed in place they are being held where they are because God allows it.

Scientists over the years have said the Universe is expanding, and the scientists inform us that this should not be happening. Now they think it is not expanding.

They say the universe should be getting smaller or even imploding due to gravity. Maybe this will be the start of that process! We do not know but in under 2.5 years' time we are probably going to find out.

On that point I doubt if they will implode in one go, I do not believe the Law of Vibration and Harmony 'The Gumm Rhythm' works like that. If it has been expanding in a Fibonacci sequence then it will probably contract on one also.

Also the Bible says Jesus will rule for 1000 years⁹⁷ on Earth then the Devil will be loosed for a season before the second Judgement.

Therefore, I suggest, this casting of stars down to earth in Revelation 12 is probably only the first part of the implosion. We will see. In Table 8.1 below we have a table of names of angles in Time and Space.

Table 10.8 Table of Angle Alignment names

Names of Planetary Angles	
Angles Between Planets	Name of Angle
360 Degrees	Conjunction
180 Degrees	Opposition
120 Degrees	Trine
90 Degrees	Square
60 Degrees	Sextile
45 Degrees	Semi-Square
30 Degrees	Semi-Sextile
72 Degrees	Quintile
135 Degrees	Sesquiquadrate
144 Degrees	BiQuintile
150 Degrees	Quincunx
Same degree Plus of minue 1 degree & 12 minutes of an Arc - similar to Conjunctions	Parallel
Opposite degree Plus or minus 1 degree 12 inutes of an arc. Similar t opposition by weaker	Contro-Parallel

As God set up the heavens, Time and Space, he also knew when times would be good and other times not so good according to the mathematical angles, which we can determine using the positions of the planets.

In the table above you can see for example 180 degrees which is opposition. When someone or something is opposing you, for example, it is hard to get past or through. Feeling like working for a year or more sometimes and getting nowhere is a common part of business, planetary opposition easily accounts for these types of struggles. At other times when 120 degrees or Trine is in play, it is either easy to get through or even helpful. God squares everything out - Everything is in balance.

This table above helps identify when Time and Space are conducive or contrary to one's path. In the Markets these points in Time and Space help identify points in the price of a stock or index when it may reverse and change course / cycle and thereby alerts an exceptional trader and broker to danger or opportunity or both long before an average trader knows!

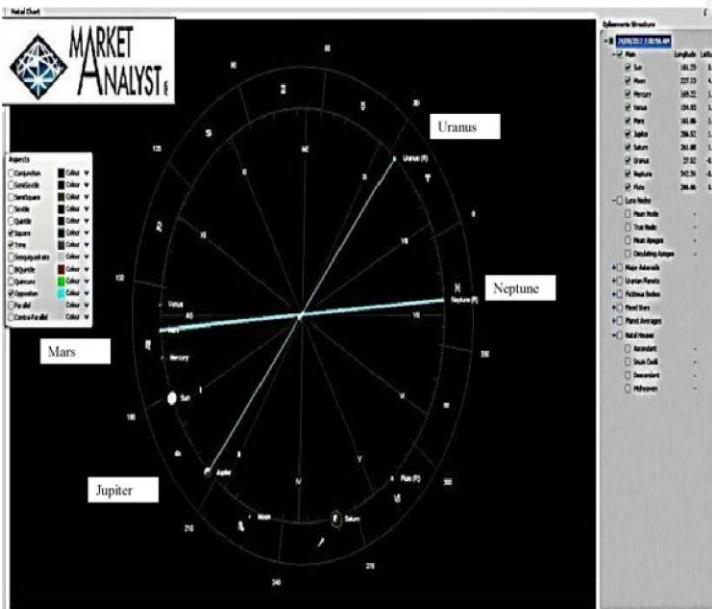
It is no different to any business the mathematical influences happen to all who are on earth.

Names of Planetary Angles		
Angles Between Planets	Name of Angle	Division of 360° Circle
360 Degrees	Conjunction	1
180 Degrees	Opposition	1/2
135 Degrees	Sesquiquadrate	3/8
144 Degrees	BiQuintile	2/5
150 Degrees	Quincunx	5/12
120 Degrees	Trine	1/3
90 Degrees	Square	1/4
72 Degrees	Quintile	1/5
60 Degrees	Sextile	1/6
45 Degrees	Semi-Square	1/8
30 Degrees	Semi-Sextile	1/12
Same degree Plus of minue 1 degree & 12 minutes of an Arc - similar to Conjunctions	Parallel	1/17
Opposite degree Plus or minus 1 degree 12 inutes of an arc. Simular t opposition by weaker	Contro-Parallel	1/18

Table 10.9 Table – Alignment Angles division of 360° circle.

In Chart 10.10 we have a Natal chart of the 24/09/2017.

Chart 10.10 Natal



I have this chart showing oppositions in Time and Space between the planets. We can see on this chart that Uranus is in opposition to Jupiter and Neptune is in opposition to Mars. Opposition is 180 Degrees.

Or if you like North opposite South and vice-versa. (South v North = opposition).

Chart 10.11 Oppositions 08/03/2021

Chart 10.11 Notice no opposition to the 08/03/2021 Date.

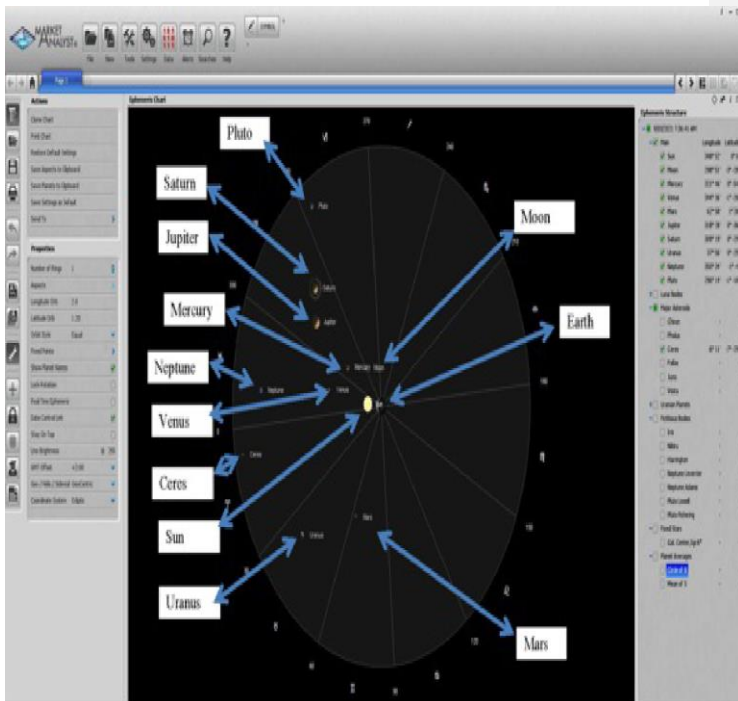
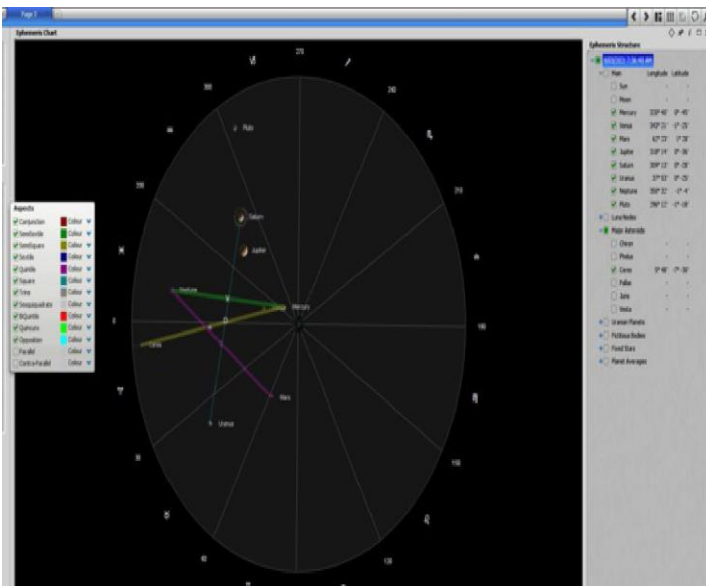


Chart 10.12 Saturn & Uranus are square.



Before one might try and jump to conclusions I can assure you that I have allowed the computer to scan forward and backwards for any indications that these patterns vary in intensity and nothing can be drawn from this date, or any date.

The stars do not indicate the return of Jesus. The number seven is very important for example we have 7 days to a week.

In Revelation there are 7 Churches, 7 bowls, 7 vials 7 Trumpets and so on. The Number seven is for finality. 7 days is one week and that is final then the next 7 day period begins.

We know that Jupiter is a 666 cycle plus five weeks for grace and grace over the devil or death. Jupiter is the fifth planet from the Sun, and was named by the Romans after the Roman god of Jupiter. Jupiter was worshipped in London.

Uranus is the only planet in the Solar System named after a Greek god of the Quranos. Uranus takes 84.3 years to orbit the Sun.

Jupiter takes 11.69 years to orbit the Sun
 $(84.3/11.69) = 7.21$ Seven Finality plus part of the displacement factor! Opposite is $(11.69/84.3) = 13.87$ Almost two times 7.

Two in bible numeric is for separation and sanctification and seven is finality. Saints will need to make up their mind be separate from the 666 mark of the beast, or not assuming it is a natural mark or implantation of a microchip under your skin. Final decision to be made as it were.

I believe God is indicating, via Uranus in opposition to Jupiter, that he is in control and time is up! That is, the Seventh day or 2 times 7. God is in control not the Roman god of Jupiter/war.

We also note that Neptune is in Opposition to Mars. Mars was named after a Roman god of war. Neptune has 14 moons (2 times 7) Neptune takes 164.79 years to orbit the Sun. Mars takes 1.88 years to Orbit the Sun. $(1.88/164.79) = 0.01$.

Could this be the .01 that God is looking for being 100% perfect he wanted more and we are scarcely saved being the 1%? God then being 101% including us in Him.

Opposite is $(164.79/1.88) = 87.65$. Let's do something different with this number (87.65). $8 + 7 = 15$ minus $6 = 9 + 5 = 14$ (2 times 7) Why deduct number 6?

Because it is the number of the man in his sinful state God has saved us from that state. You could have $8+7+6+5 = 26$ (2 times 13) 2 is the number for separation and 13 for rebellion or change or expansion or contraction.

God is saying he is separating the just from the rebellious. If we take this number and reduce it down to single digits we have 87.65 or $8+7=15$ or $1+5=6$ and $.65$ is $6+5=11$, $1+1=2=6+2=8$.

8 for Jesus is the resurrection. From a scripture point of view it is Harvest Time - Separate the chaff from the grain!

His winnowing fork is in his hand, and he will clear his threshing floor and gather his wheat into the barn, but the chaff he will burn with unquenchable fire.

As we have seen that the 1260 days' time is over on or around the 03/07/2021, 7th March 2021, Non USA 07/03/2021, then the above analogy is good.

Although Mars has been used at this time to be one of the stars in Leo and therefore in the crown of the woman that is giving birth.

Just another point of interest in the Western Constellation charts, the planet Mars is near the left back foot of Leo, if you will, bruising his foot. Mars is also on the left side of Leo in the Arabic Constellation Chart! - Coincidence? I doubt it! We note in the scriptures it says God is a jealous⁹⁹ God and is a God of War. God is saying whatever negative that Satan can use He has overcome Satan and He will win.

Chapter Eleven - Ten Horns, 7 Crowns and 7 Diadems

Scripture Ref: Revelation 12 v 3:3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

I was stumped on this scripture for quite a while. When the Bible, in the book of Daniel, referred to a kingdom the kingdom always was one whole beast with the exception of the Bear with 3 bones in its mouth representing the Generals that took over the armies of Alexander the Great when he died.

For that reason when I read in multiple places, books and internet that the ten horns were 10 kingdoms I could not see that.

In Revelation 18 we read about the Harlot and the Harlots cup in my book, London Harlot 666, I go into Revelation 18 in a lot of depth. Suffice to say here though, that the Harlot is the Bank of England as the scripture says she sits as a queen.

11.0 – BOE Logo

Well she certainly looks like she sits as a queen.
Rev 18 v 7



The BOE is sitting on the Royal Land of England, we also know her cup is called the Royal cup and it's stored in the London Museum. The first beast is Royalty.

She is sat on Royalty, and presumably in contact with the 10 horns of the beast. So what are the 10 horns of the beast? Let's see a picture to make sure we are identifying the right country. This time, just for a change, I am going to show a picture of the River Dance held in Hyde Park London.

11.1 – 10 horns of the beast – river dance



I count 10 horns how many do you count? So who are the 10 horns? The ten horns are Bond interest rate settlers. That's right, Bond interest rate settlers! Right now you may think I've gone nutty.

Let's recap:

- 1 Mystery Babylon the Great - London City
 - 2 The land - Royal Land
 - 3 The First Beast - Prince of Wales
 - 4 Current head is Prince Charles of Wales
- 666

- 5 Seventh head – Wounded Head is Prince William
- 6 Eighth Head – is Harry.
- 7 The Harlot is sat on the Beast's land
- 8 The Harlot has a Cup which is in the London Museum
- 9 The Harlot is the Bank of England
- 10 The beast's horns are interest rate setters.

I could add in more but suffice to say that the central banks worldwide set the interest rates. However we are looking for 10 that will reduce to 7. All of the above is proven in my book London Harlot 666.

If we go looking in the news we find the answer.

11.2 - Hungary / Poland

Yes Hungary has 10 rate setters and Poland has 10, but Hungary is reducing to 7. The reason this is relevant is because the currency the whole world is going to is the currency of the Phoenix which is, I believe, Poland.

However the second beast does not like to be the person in the limelight; as with the first beast, Prince William or Harry will be the Head Man for the second beast.

Table 1
Key voting characteristics of monetary policy committees in Europe

	CEE countries			Western European countries		
	Magyar Nemzeti Bank (the central bank of Hungary)	National Bank of Poland	Czech National Bank	Bank of England	Sveriges Riksbank	ECB
Number of voting members	7	10	7	9	6	23
Internal members	3	1	7	5	6	6
External members	4	9	0	4	0	17
Changes in the committee size	Gradual decrease in the number of members to 7	Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged	Increase in the number of external members
Number of regular meetings on monetary policy*	12	12	8 ^b	12	6	12
Meetings with changes in policy rates (period 2005 to 2010)	24	21	19	15	24	15
Meetings with no changes in policy rates (period 2005 to 2010)	38	51	33	45	16	45

I am sure there are some legal implications that would tie it all together, suffice to say that the Rothschild's are the ones in charge they are the second beast.

They control currencies for all but two countries now which are Iran and North Korea. Cuba was also excluded until a couple of weeks ago.

However, the recent agreement in December 2014 between the USA and Cuba, which Prince William went to Washington the week before the announcement, presumably to finalise the agreements that they would now have control of Cuba's Central Bank and therefore currency as well.

Therefore, I believe the 10 horns are of hungry Bond interest rate setters of the Second beast, of which only seven will receive crowns around the time Prince William receives his on or around the 23/09/2017.

The Ten Horns and 7 Crowns are rate setters for the world's currency and interest rates. The currency is going to be a currency of the Phoenix, I believe, but transactions for everyday things, property and shares, will be via a microchip.

However, I believe they will let you trade your gold and silver in at the Mints around the world probably for credits against your microchip. The Bible says if you do not have the 'Mark of the Beast' you cannot buy or sell.

Maybe even Gold and Silver coins, or bullion, will be of no use if you do not have the chip!

Why Hungary? It's a good question but suffice to say that the Second beast, The Rothschild, descend from the land that is called Georgia and the area of that land (magog) and the tribe of the Huns. Hence why God brought that into focus 10 horns down to seven, so that you and I would know exactly that this beast comes from the land where as the first beast comes from the Sea. England, the British Navy. The British Navy received its funding from the Bank of England when it was set up. Twelve people contributed 1.2 Million pounds back in 1694, and that was immediately lent to the government to build the British Navy. The British Navy went and conquered most of the known world at that time.

First beast - Sea - England

Second Beast - Land - Land of the Huns

Chapter Twelve – Other Observations

If we add up all the days the planets take to orbit the Sun, including the Earth and Moon, orbiting the Earth and add on I Tick (1 constellation of travel time) to allow for cycle changes (i.e. 30 degrees) we come to a figure of 216,505.53.

Addition

$2+1+6+5+0+5+5+3 = 27$ 27 sometimes 28 Lunar Mansions.

Multiplication

$2 \times 1 \times 6 \times 5 \times 0 \times 5 \times 5 \times 3 = 4,500$

It's not known exactly when Noah's flood was but let's assume the story 4,500 years ago from the end. Ending date of the Authority of the Beast is 8th March 2021.

Less 4500 years would take us to 4500 minus 2021 = 2479 BC.

$2+4+7+9 = 22$. Some believe it was 2348 BC⁴⁴.

According to the book of Jasher⁴⁵ Noah took 120 years to build it so add 120 to 2,348 and you have 2,468. 11 years out. 11 stands for disorder and confusion in Bible Numerology. Note that God said to Noah and Methuselah to warn about the coming flood. They were the only two left that followed the Lord out of the whole Earth. Just two!

I wonder if that is why the Lord said shall I find faith on the Earth when I return.

Therefore by adding in the change cycle to all the planets it gives us dates in a very simple way to estimate certain thing. I believe this was very rough and quick if one was to do it using the pentagram and/or hexagram one would come to a very precise date.

If we square root 216,505.53 we get the answer of 465.30. Notice it is 100 out from the days of 1 year on Earth 365.24 days.

Is that 1 for God amplified by two zeros?

Table 12.0 Orbit Plus 1 Constellation

Planet / Star / Asteroid	Time to Orbit the Sun	Time of average passage through each Constellation	Equals Orbit Plus 1 extra constellation travel time
Sun	-	-	
Mercury	88 days	1 week or 7.3 days	95.3 days
Venus	225 days	2.67 weeks or 18.75 days	243.75 days
Earth	365.24 days	4.35 weeks or 30.44 days	395.68 days
Moon	13 months to Orbit Sun	3.9 weeks 27.275 days	381.79 days
Mars	687 days	8.035 weeks or 56.25 days	743.25 days
Ceres – Asteroid Belt	4.61 years 1,682.65	11.69 weeks 140.22 days	1,822.87 days
Jupiter	619.39 weeks or 4,335.69	51.616 weeks or 361.31 days	671 weeks or 4,697 days
Saturn	29.4 years or 10,755.7 days	108.75 weeks or 896.30 days	11,652 days
Uranus	84 years or 30,687 days	7 years or 2,556.75 days	33,244.25 days
Neptune	164.69 Years or 60,190 d	716.55 weeks or 5,015.85	65,205.85 days

Strong's Exhaustive Concordance – Number 465 means in exchange. From a compound of anti and allasso; an equivalent or ransom -- in exchange. See GREEK anti, see GREEK allasso Englishman's Concordance Strong's Greek 465 2 Occurrences
 ἀντάλλαγμα — 2 Occ.

Matthew 16:26 N-ANS

GRK: δώσει ἄνθρωπος ἀντάλλαγμα τῆς ψυχῆς
 NAS: give in exchange for his soul? KJV: give in exchange for his INT: will give a man [as] an exchange for the soul

Mark 8:37 N-ANS

GRK: δοῖ ἄνθρωπος ἀντάλλαγμα τῆς ψυχῆς
 NAS: give in exchange for his soul?
 KJV: a man give in exchange for his soul?
 INT: shall give a man [as] an exchange for the soul

Fancy that the sum total of 465 being the square root of 216,505.53 means in exchange – i.e. exchange the Solar System for Us.

Back to the number 465.30, 30 is for the Godhead if we start at 1, 1 for God, 2 for Jesus, and 3 for Holy Spirit. However if we add the digit zero we come up with us included. Therefore it works like this

465.30 is 465 exchange for us and .30 for 0 or ZERO for God, 1 for Jesus, 2 for the Holy Spirit and 3 for us the saved. Amplified by a zero making it 30.

Zero is for God and Amplifying the importance of the number. Summary then is God exchanges the Solar System after the Second Judgement for us the saved and we become part of the Godhead.

Amazing stuff. I am sure there are others' numerics in the 465 number. But I would say this one above is the main and most important one.

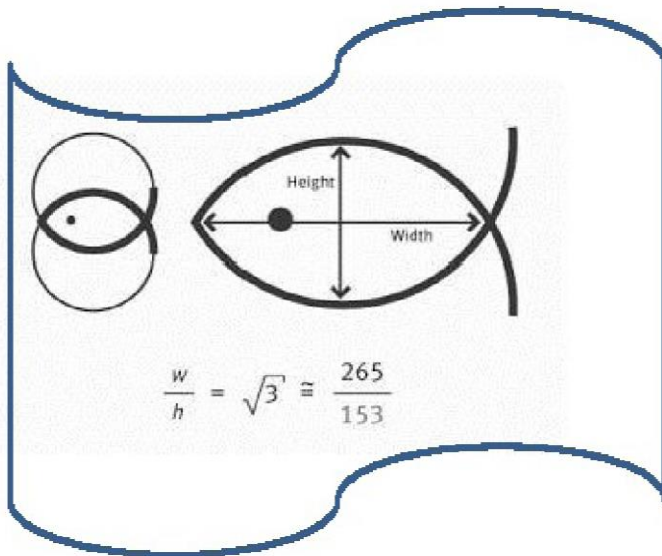
Number 153

John 21 v11 Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land full of great fishes, an hundred and fifty and three: and for all there were so many, yet was not the net broken.

153 is a number that is closely associated with Pythagoras. Among his other achievements in mathematics, he is credited with discovering that 153 is the denominator in the closest fraction known, at the time, to the true value of the square root of 3, the fraction in the question being 265/153.

The ratio of 153/265 was consequently known throughout the Hellenistic world as the measure of the fish.

Figure 12.1 Fish



153 is a perfect 5 month Rhythm.

Year 153 (CLIII) was a common year starting on Sunday of the Julian Calendar. At the time, it was known as the Year of the Consulship of Rusticus and Rufinus (or, less frequently, year 906 Ab urbe condita).

The denomination 153 for a year has been used since the early medieval period, when the Anno Domini Calendar era became the prevalent method in Europe for naming years. Prevalent method in Europe for naming years.

A) or for any year in which "Doomsday" is Tuesday.

Examples: Gregorian years 1989, 1995, 2006 and 2017 or Julian year 1917. A common year is a year with 365 days, in other words, not a leap year.

1917 certainly was a doomsday year for the Turkish when they walked out of Jerusalem without one shot being fired! Finding Julian date given Julian day, number and time of day. For the full Julian

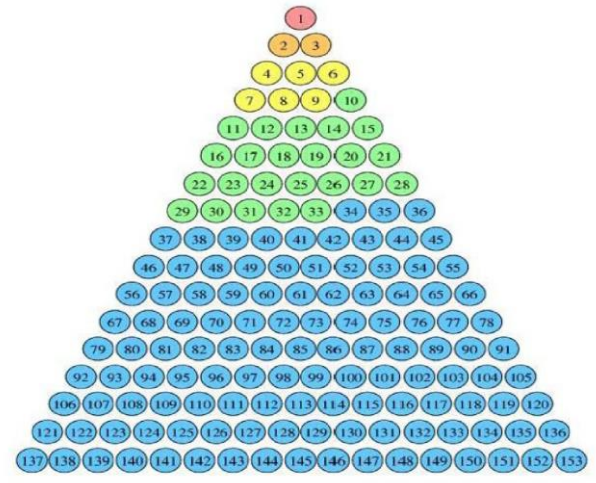
Date (divisions are real numbers)

$$JD = JDN + \underline{\text{hour}-12} + \underline{\text{minute}} + \underline{\text{second}}$$

24 1440 86400

Notice the number 1440 that is $144 * 10$. You can now see that 13, 144, 666 & 153 are in Astronomy.

Chart 12.2 Triangle



Mathematical properties 153

As a triangular number. 153 is the sum of the first 17 integers. The number 153 is also a hexagonal number and a truncated triangle number, meaning that 1, 15, and 153 are all triangle numbers.

Imagine that, Jesus used the 153 Fishes that the disciples caught to tell us that 153 was in Astronomy and was the measure of the Fish

Notice that 2017 is one of the Gregorian Years. Notice also the 1917 year, the year Jerusalem was re-captured from the oppressors on the 11th December 1917.

2017 IS GOING TO BE A BIG YEAR INDEED.

Chapter Thirteen – Seven Virtues & Seven Sins

In the table 13.0 7 Virtues and 7 Deadly sins relating to 7 bodies in the Heavens listed below for convenience we see that the positioning of the bodies tell an additional "sense" of what is going on in Heaven and on Earth.

The 7 Virtues and 7 Deadly Sins can be found in a poem entitled *Psychomachia*, or Battle /Contest of the Soul, written by Aurelius' Clemens Prudenus, a Christian governor, who died around 410AD

In 2012 author Jess C Scott covered the seven deadly sins and the seven heavenly virtues in two separate anthologies.

The Self-anthology is a short story collection which links personal spiritual growth to each of the seven heavenly virtues.

Table 13.1 Seven Virtues & Sins

Virtues &	Planet /
Deadly Sins	Star
Faith / Pride	Sun
Hope / Greed	Moon
Charity / Luxury	Venus
Strength / Wrath	Mars
Prudence / Idleness	Mercury
Temperance / Gluttony	Saturn
Justice / Envy	Jupiter

Below is the table I think is what the Heavens / Stars are telling us.

Position	Virtue or Sin	Planet or Star
Clothed in the Sun (woman) Virgo Constellation or (the Undefended one)	Pride (Sin)	Sun
Below the Feet (Woman's) (Virgos) or the undefended	Greed (Sin)	Moon
one Foundations if you will		
Venus In Leo Constellation	Charity / Love	Venus
Mars in Leo Constellation	Strength	Mars
Mercury in Leo Constellation	Prudence	Mercury
Jupiter "Being Born"	Envy (Sin)	Jupiter

Table 13.2 Seven Virtues and Sins Meaning

Therefore the woman is full of pride (SUN) and looking beautiful, her foundation is greed (Moon), and she is full of envy (Jupiter). The woman also represents mankind on Earth, who is separate from God and are undefended.

In building the case for the birth being the Birth of the 666 and possible numbering of mankind either by Spiritual, Microchip or Stamp, we can see that the pride of Lucifer, whose foundation was greed, being full of envy against God. Wanting God's position.

We have yet to tie in the organisations that are being represented by the 12 stars in Revelation's 12. The inverse to the above is: Be full of Faith, Hope and exercise Justice! Let's look at Lucifer for a little in Chapter 14.

Chapter Fourteen - Lucifer

In the Holy Bible we also see that Lucifer was the most beautiful Angel. He was, however, greedy and wanted God's position; he wanted to be the almighty. (Beauty - Pride: Wanted to be God - Greed and Envy).

He was envious and because he was the most beautiful of creation at the time he became full of pride, and still seeks to usurp God's authority and position; and now Lucifer wants God's Inheritance, his people - you and me. Ezekiel 28 v 13-19.

13 You were in Eden, the garden of God; every precious stone was your covering, the carnelian, topaz, jasper, chrysolite, beryl, onyx, sapphire, carbuncle, and emerald; and your settings and your sockets and engravings were wrought in gold. On the day that you were created they were prepared.

14 You were the anointed cherub that covers with overshadowing [wings], and I set you so. You were upon the holy mountain of God; You walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire [like the paved work of gleaming sapphire stone upon which the God of Israel walked on Mount Sinai].

- 15 *You were blameless in your ways from the day you were created until iniquity and guilt were found in you.*
- 16 *Through the abundance of your commerce you were filled with lawlessness and violence, and you sinned; therefore I cast you out as a profane thing from the mountain of God and the guardian cherub drove you out from the midst of the stones of fire.*
- 17 *Your heart was proud and lifted up because of your beauty; you corrupted your wisdom for the sake of your splendour. I cast you to the ground; I lay you before kings that they might gaze at you. Possible reference to Revelation 12.*
- 18 *You have profaned your sanctuaries by the multitude of your iniquities and the enormity of your guilt, by the unrighteousness of your trade. Therefore, I have brought forth a fire from your midst; it has consumed you, and I have reduced you to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all who looked at you.*
- 19 *All who know you among the people are astonished and appalled at you; you have come to a horrible end and shall never return to being.*

He was one fine looking Angel. He was in charge of the Angels, probably billions to trillions of them along with the two other Archangels, Gabriel and Michael. He was in a very high and mighty position being the anointed cherub that covers with overshadowing wings!

As the fiery Red Dragon (Crocodile in the Hebrew Bible) will take 1/3 of the Stars it is reasonable to believe he was in charge of 1/3 of the Angels, 16 indicates he was trying to "buy" "commerce" more angels into his "way" of thinking - to worship him. That makes him the first "stock broker" trading in the stock of Angels!

BUT he wanted more, he wanted equality with God or to take God's place really (v 17). He is still trying to do that in verse 1 Rev 12, in trying to take the 12 stars out of Leo the Lion Constellation (The Lion of Judah) and have them on the woman's crown and then destroy the woman [being the Church on Earth - US] and take the crown and become "Almighty".

He wants back the authority he had and more, and what has been taken from him due to his unrighteousness. He was clothed with all manner of Jewels

Ezekiel 28 v 14 above, but having been stripped of them he wants them back and why not try and take the King's - the Lion of Judah's? He is still trying to get the Top Notch position but he will be

Job 38 says v 7 When the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for joy. Lucifer or Satan was a Morning Star. Once sang the praises of God until sin was found in him. Stars - Angels.

Could it be that the stars are representations of angels or groups of angels as in the Milky Way? The more I think about this, the more I consider it possible and reasonable. If they are not, where is the 1/3 of stars going to go when they are cast down to Earth?

Is God going to make them physically go into a black hole or just remove them from the Evening Sky? It is obvious that the "physical" stars do not come to earth or the impact would destroy the earth; of just one planet hitting the earth let alone the trillions that are out there, and destroy God's most precious creation, human beings.

That cannot happen because that would mean that God has broken his covenant with the Bride of Christ, his church. Therefore they (the stars) will either disappear or they are actually angels.

I suppose we will see, as we say in Christian circles, and in the Stock Markets. We will see! Now let's have a look at the numbers that God has used in the Protestant Bible wherein He talks about Lucifer. The Christian Translations of the Bible are protestant Bibles. Ezekiel 28 v 13 – 19.

Ezekiel is 26th Book in the Bible which is 2 times 13 In Bible Numerics - 2 means Separation and Sanctification.

If you sin you are separate from God. Lucifer separated himself from the Heavenly realm by sin. Being against God and would not sanctify himself by repenting and asking for God's forgiveness. V 13 is the cycle for the Moon, which some worship as the Moon god. Being a Cycle it is going to last for only so long then the cycle will end or change.

V 14 (2 times Seven) Separated and Finality.

V 15 (3 times 5) Godhead and Saved by Grace, until "*iniquity and guilt were found in you*". However the number 5 is used often for the Illuminati and the Pentagram as Devil Worship. This is a real dilemma.

How can the number 5 be for Grace and Devil worship? Well it quite simple really, because if we repent and turn from our old life and become saved (for me that's Born Again of Water and Spirit if they have the opportunity) then God's Grace covers our sin and it is covered by the blood of Jesus who died for our sin - And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?

John 11 v 26 KJV V16 (2 times eight), God separated himself (2) by the number (8) Holiness or Jesus the blood of the lamb. V 17 In symbolism the number 17 means "symbol of the man participating to both worlds, celestial and terrestrial, according to Prevorst V 18 is 6+6+6 and number for Lucifer & Antichrist. V 19 is the number for the Sun not Son, and as you will see later in a tarot card is the Woman sat on a horse clothed in the Sun. Now if you wish go back and compare the verses with the Numerics of the numbers and the symbolism of number 17.

Another reason Satan rebelled, would be because of us humans. You see us humans when we are grafted into the Godhead will be above all the angelic beings except for 3 which are God, Jesus, and the Holy Spirit. In other words we will be more powerful than Satan ever would have been.

I believe this was not agreeable to him, and thus he rebelled; and decided to keep as many of us as possible under him and therefore in his control. He however, I believe, did not see what was coming and that was Hell.

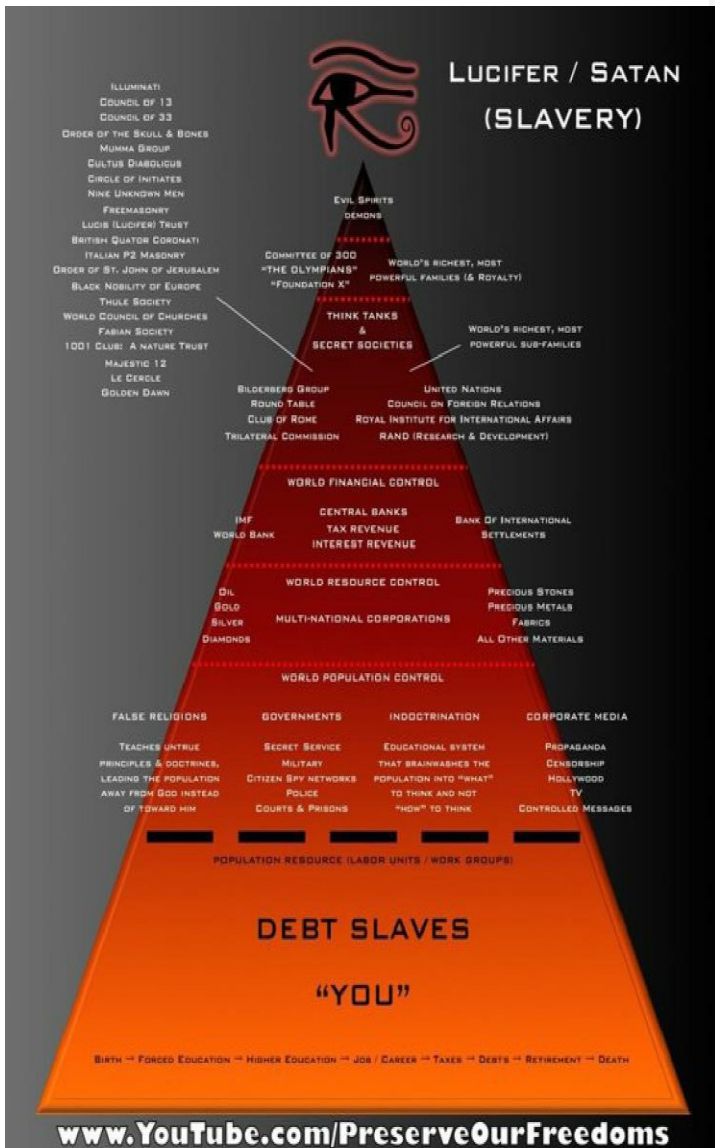
He sure found out really quickly when he rebelled in Heaven, war broke out in the Spiritual Realm. Jesus said "He had seen Satan fall from Heaven as Lightning. However, in our time frame that has not yet happened.

You can see a picture of Satan, which is between Virgo's legs, on my website link below. He has a green nose and gold teeth, and he is fiery red. Now think about this, he could walk in the fire. In Revelation an angel stands in the Sun which is 6,000 degrees and there are hotter Suns than our sun. Yet Satan could walk in the fire and not be burnt! He is certainly one being I do not want to meet. I will love the Lord and meet Him instead.

16 Through the abundance of your commerce you were filled with lawlessness and violence, and you sinned; Let's have a look at that similar type of commerce today:

14.0 Commerce Controlled

Chart on next page – it certainly is controlled.



Chapter Fifteen - 100 years 1917 to 2017

Interestingly Jerusalem was delivered on the 11th December 1917 from the Turkish Army.

The Chart below shows the positions of the planets the Sun and Ceres (asteroid belt) on the 11th December 1917. Chart 15.0 below is the chart of 11/12/1917

Chart 15.0 1917

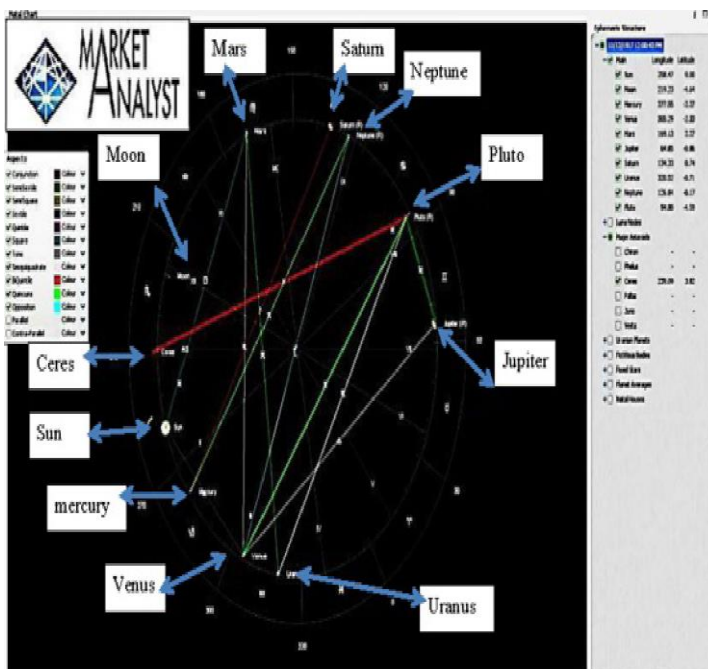
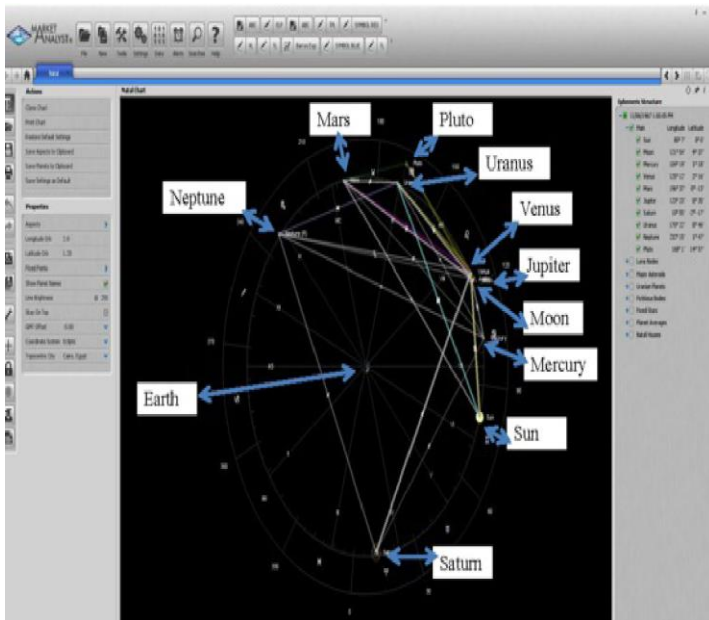


Chart 15.1 1967

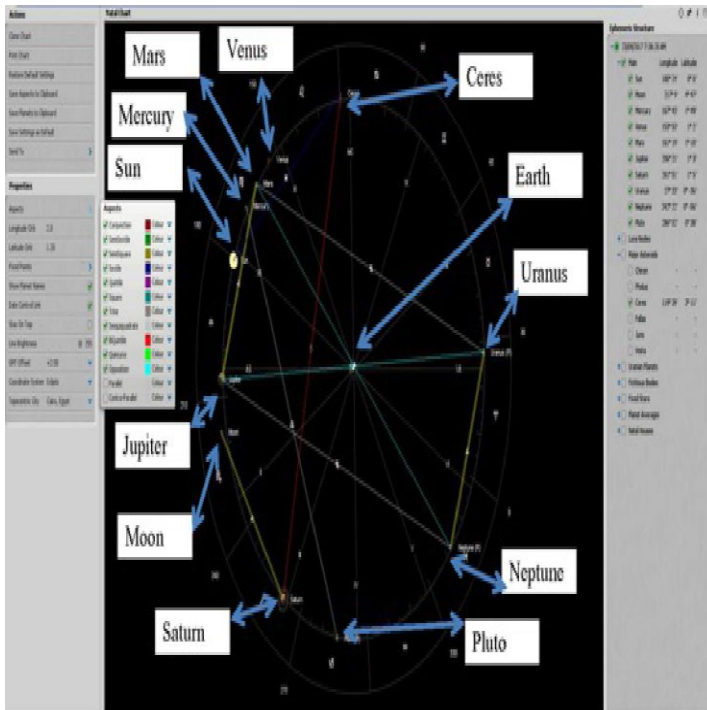


Fifty years from 1917 to 1967 which was the Year of Jubilee.

Chart 15.2 2017

The planet positions are tabled below for 09/23/2017 at Iran's time.

Due to Israel/Jerusalem not being in Market Analyst data base.



Remember how this quadrangle is mentioned in the Balance Scales (Libra) Zodiac Constellation and it is on all Financial Markets Charts.

After doing the angles by hand with the Market Analyst Chart software I decided to use the cycle timer, and what came next is very interesting. After trying all the usual Synodic angles of 360°, 180°, 90° and 45°, I thought I might try 144°, due to 144 mentioned in the book of Revelation in the Bible, nothing came up there, I then tried 153° and this is what I found

Table 15.3

228	Earth	40°22'06.283"	11/10/2016	0	10.77	25°35'06.795"	153°00'00.000"	35190°00'00.000"	36123.13003
	Uranus	22°45'59.474"							
229	Earth	20°02'08.355"	4/12/2017	18	37.02	170°35'06.795"	153°00'00.000"	35341°00'00.000"	36202.56737
	Uranus	24°27'01.561"							
232	Earth	35°47'09.275"	9/20/2017	13	41.9	20°24'53.205"	153°00'00.000"	35456°00'00.000"	36443.36302
	Uranus	25°12'02.477"							
233	Earth	15°27'38.342"	2/21/2018	3	53.04	124°35'06.795"	153°00'00.000"	35641°00'00.000"	36506.9535
	Uranus	27°52'31.547"							
234	Earth	30°17'20.667"	7/30/2018	9	56.68	02°24'53.205"	153°00'00.000"	35802°00'00.000"	36756.20603
	Uranus	23°35'53.060"							

Commencing from the last day of the Jerusalem battles the 11th December 1917 and advancing forward at an angle of 153 (153 Fishes) using the Synodic angles between the Earth and Uranus (against the backdrop) of the "Fixed Stars" and viewed as from the Sun.

After Axis 232 or the 232 time of 153 degrees the angles still being 153 degrees and zero minutes (Time and Space) "SPACETIME" comes to 20th September 2017

Clearly this time is very important to God and the Church, and all the people on Earth.

To be out only 3 days at 153 degrees over 100 years is not bad at all. 3 days - let's look at the accuracy rate. $100 \text{ years} * 365.24 \text{ days per year} = 36524 \text{ days}$. $3 \text{ days out} / 36524 \text{ days} = 0.00008191349$ error rate or accuracy rate of 99.9999191%.

Accurate to the fifth decimal place! That accuracy was using the days now we use the calculated days in time and space. Note also that the days it has taken is 36443 calendar days on the cycle analysis table 15.3.

The length of the sides of the pyramid is 36524 inches put the decimal point in and you have 365.24 days.

Put the decimal point in 36443 and you have 364.43 days. Only .59 of a day out which may be the result of the displacement factor. Although it has taken 100 years from 11th December 1917 to 20th September 2017 on the Time and Space "SPACETIME" calendar as measured by the Musical Clock our Solar System and Universe "Fixed Stars" the timing is out by 3 days.

HOWEVER, if we had just added 100 years to 11th December 1917 we would have aligned the 100 years to 11th December 2017 and we would have been out by 79 days to the 23rd September 2017.

This illustrates when calculations of dates and times in Bible prophecies and aligning cycle's one must use the Clock of the Solar System SPACETIME rather than the calendar on the wall.

Below in Table 15.4 Jupiter is angle of 144 degrees measured from the viewpoint of the Earth against the backdrop of the "fixed Stars" lands on the day of 29th September 2017.

Venus hits on the same day, which also confirms what was stated before the minor pentagonal cycles unfold into the greater pentagonal cycles and so on.

Table 15.4

Axis	Planet	Longitude	Date	Hour	Minute	Synodic Angle	Change (Previous Axis)	Change (From Start)	Calendar Days
0	Jupiter	67°29'19.726"	12/11/1917	5	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
1	Jupiter	211°29'19.726"	11/21/1922	13	48.19	N/A	144°00'00.000"	144°00'00.000"	1606.36749
2	Jupiter	355°29'19.726"	8/28/1927	13	4.5	N/A	144°00'00.000"	288°00'00.000"	3539.33646
3	Jupiter	139°29'19.726"	3/2/1932	0	25.91	N/A	144°00'00.000"	432°00'00.000"	5194.80966
4	Jupiter	283°29'19.726"	3/31/1937	0	11.85	N/A	144°00'00.000"	576°00'00.000"	7049.7999
5	Jupiter	67°29'19.726"	8/29/1941	19	10.18	N/A	144°00'00.000"	720°00'00.000"	8662.5904
6	Jupiter	211°29'19.726"	8/9/1946	23	47.35	N/A	144°00'00.000"	864°00'00.000"	10469.78288
7	Jupiter	355°29'19.726"	5/7/1951	4	5.18	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1008°00'00.000"	12199.96193
8	Jupiter	139°29'19.726"	11/18/1955	9	1.86	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1152°00'00.000"	13856.16796
9	Jupiter	283°29'19.726"	12/16/1960	5	10.04	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1296°00'00.000"	15711.00697
10	Jupiter	67°29'19.726"	5/16/1965	23	8.84	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1440°00'00.000"	17323.75614
11	Jupiter	211°29'19.726"	4/26/1970	20	21.12	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1584°00'00.000"	19129.63967
12	Jupiter	355°29'19.726"	1/22/1975	15	54.19	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1728°00'00.000"	20861.4543
13	Jupiter	139°29'19.726"	8/6/1979	9	8.88	N/A	144°00'00.000"	1872°00'00.000"	22518.17284
14	Jupiter	283°29'19.726"	9/3/1984	3	15.58	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2016°00'00.000"	24322.92748
15	Jupiter	67°29'19.726"	2/3/1989	17	14.16	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2160°00'00.000"	25987.50983
16	Jupiter	211°29'19.726"	1/11/1994	6	42.01	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2304°00'00.000"	27790.07084
17	Jupiter	355°29'19.726"	10/12/1998	20	58.6	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2448°00'00.000"	29525.66563
18	Jupiter	139°29'19.726"	4/24/2003	1	6.94	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2592°00'00.000"	31179.63815
19	Jupiter	283°29'19.726"	5/22/2008	16	33.12	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2736°00'00.000"	33035.48134
20	Jupiter	67°29'19.726"	10/20/2012	12	15.01	N/A	144°00'00.000"	2880°00'00.000"	34647.71076
21	Jupiter	211°29'19.726"	9/29/2017	22	12.41	N/A	144°00'00.000"	3024°00'00.000"	36452.71695
22	Jupiter	355°29'19.726"	6/29/2022	17	37.81	N/A	144°00'00.000"	3168°00'00.000"	38185.90126
23	Jupiter	139°29'19.726"	1/9/2027	16	3.78	N/A	144°00'00.000"	3312°00'00.000"	39841.46096
24	Jupiter	283°29'19.726"	2/7/2032	1	58.09	N/A	144°00'00.000"	3456°00'00.000"	41636.07367

very important time indeed.

We have Major and Minor planet cycles (fast and slow planets) landing between the 20th and the 29th September 2017 on both the Synodic and Sidereal measurement scales.

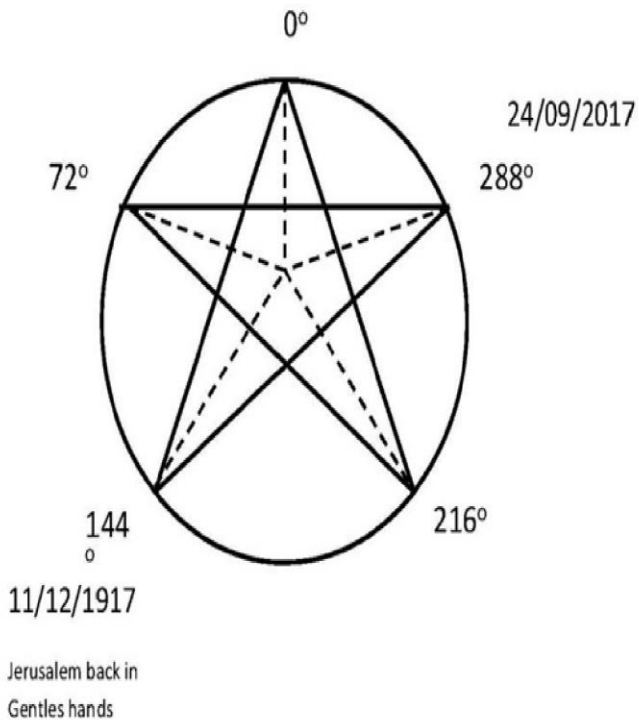
Important is an understatement!

On top of that we are using numbers out of Revelation 144 and out of the Gospels 153! Not the standard angles/strong points in SPACETIME!

If we go back to the Great Pentagram we would see something like this in figure 15.5, I say “something like this” it is because we would need to go back to the very beginning to align the points on the pentagram with the historical dates in history which is outside of the focus of this book.

The next alignment back in history would be placed at 72° then 216.

Chart 15.5



7:36 am Jerusalem time on the 23/09/2017

For points at the half way marks you would have a smaller pentagram or for example divide the angles up at 36 degrees for minor dates see figure 15.5. Each placement is still 144 degrees apart.

Figure 15.5 Pentagram 24/09/2017

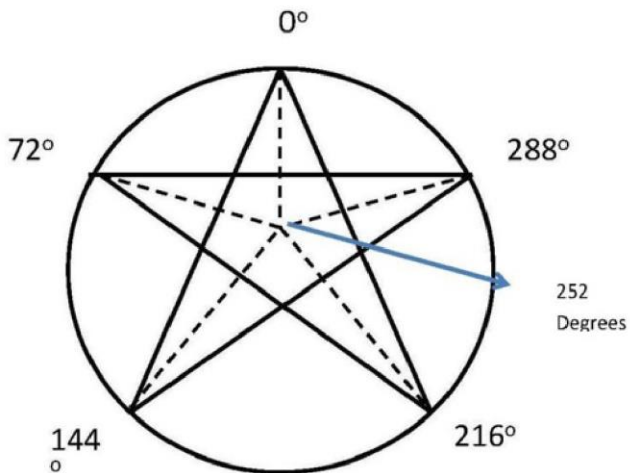


Figure 15.6 Pentagram 252 Degrees

Interestingly it is also 50 years from the 1967 Six Day War. Now we have 1917 Jerusalem delivered, 1967 Six Day War and 2017.

The year of Jubilee is a 50 year cycle. Meaning we have a 50 and 100 Year cycle being completed. Clearly it is a very important time in history.

Chapter Sixteen - The Sun - The Trump Card

Now the SUN not Son.

I must admit I had read from W.D. Gann, a Christian Stockbroker who was an incredible 91% accuracy in his trading and audited back in 1908, had a table for the 18 year cycle (Moon) and the 19 year cycle the SUN, so I was already very aware of the Sun cycle and number 19.

I executed a Google search for the SUN number 19, and read this in Wikipedia (remember I am just using wikki due to assess ability and ease for all) I just laughed.

"The Sun (XIX) is a trump card in the tarot deck"
The woman is clothed in the Sun v1!

Biblical Astrology and Astronomy match up with Revelation 12 and so does Secular Astrology Originally I called this book, '09/24/2017 Satan's Trump Card Day vs. The Blood of the Lamb', but changed it when I thought the title might not be the best. I thought to change the title to 'Virgo gives Birth', but then realised the whole world does not know that the woman in Heaven is

Virgo and therefore changed it to “Woman in Heaven gives Birth” as or similar to the scripture of Revelation 12.

When I saw the tarot card being number 19 and it is a trump card, I just laughed. Satan is pulling out his ‘Trump Card’ as it were, on the weekend of 23 -24th of September 2017.

However he is 2000 years late. Jesus already trumped him with his pure and precious blood and all who want to be saved can be, by the Blood of the Lamb!

Now this Trump card or possible meaning thereof is deliberated in Chapter 17. Really it’s no laughing matter, he is going to use everything he has to destroy as many souls as he can.

This is a trump card over the saint’s and it happens on the weekend at 7:36 am on the 23rd of September 2017 and the 24th which is when the banks’ computers will be updated to start at 12:00:01 on Monday the 25th September 2017.

The 3.5 years of tribulation after this date is going to be very tough indeed for the saints and hard for the rest of mankind.

Chart 16.0 the Sun



Chapter Seventeen - Revelation deliberations

The Great Wondrous sign will happen at 7:36 am on 23rd September 2017, being 144 degrees on the sidereal and 153 degrees on the Synodic Measurements of SPACETIME.

144 is apparently the number for the HOLY Face of GOD and 153 for the Church in Gemetria.

God's Face is looking at the Church. By using the correspondence A=1, B=2, ..., Z=26, we find that the French words "coeurs unis" ("united hearts"), referring to the united hearts of Jesus and Mary, give $144=81+63$ as numerical value.

It is the same for the sentence "La Sainte-Face de Dieu" ("The Holy Face of God"). The woman dressed in sunlight standing on the moon and crowned with 12 stars is the EU. I believe. EU Flag below -12 stars in it!

As we have seen the EU is on shaky ground; financially it is "bailing out" its nations and the USA is helping in this by giving money to the EU and International Monetary Stability Fund.



Chart 17.0 EU Flag

You only have to view a few YouTube videos to see that the ministers are battling great odds to keep it all afloat as it were. Birth Pangs! They are struggling! Meanwhile the Money Laundering from the criminals worldwide is increasing at a very fast rate.

The EU and the Serious Organised Crime Agency <http://www.soca.gov.uk/> which is now changed to <http://www.nationalcrimeagency.gov.uk/> Also the Logo has changed. Its logo once looked like this.

Logo 17.1 Soca.uk.gov



Remember in the preview the book cover logo a green Globe with a white grid. Coincidence? Maybe.

I did not put this in my first e-books on this subject, until I noticed they had changed the logo and the web address.

Personally I think they did that because it identified them with the scripture in Revelation 9 v 3 to 11 KJV penned by John from 2000 years ago.

3 And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. (My interpretation underlined) either smoke from wormwood star or from when Satan flicks the 1/3 of Stars / Angels to the Earth or when CERN open the bottomless pit?

And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

Those who do not have the mark of the beast #666 on them (the microchip) stamp or a spiritual sign are in trouble, deep trouble!

5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: (perfect 5 month cycle is 153 days / 153 fish) and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man. Whatever they do to the people without the mark of the beast it is going to hurt.

6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

Extremely stressful.

And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: And their power was to hurt men five months.

Picture 17.2 Locust statue from Ancient Babylon



Notice its tail shape like a string. Body armour on its legs, wings, helmet, chainmail round its face and Hair out the back of its helmet.

Locusts have been here before and at the end of September 2015 they will be released out of the energy pit to sting mankind who do not have God's spiritual seal in their foreheads, notice it say's "in" not on! Could it be talking about the Holy Spirit within an Anointed Christian?

I think it could well be.

And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon. These two names mean the destroyer

Is there a picture of a statue of this Angel? As it turns out there is. And there is a mock up one as in a building in the Avengers Movies!

Picture 17.3 Angle Apollyon



Picture 17.4 Building lookalike

You see they (The Elite and CERN) know exactly who they are going to let out of the energy prison!

AI may well be Artificial Intelligence in Marvels Captain America's movies but it really stands for Alien Intelligence!

This sting what could it look like? Well a scorpion sting gone bad looks like this below

Picture 17.5 Scorpion sting



There is #5 again (5 months of stinging those who are not following God). #5 for Grace – God's people will not be hurt or tormented. #5 also for the opposition Satan and those that are not of God by rather follow Satan will be tormented.

Looking into this, leads you down all sorts of dark paths. E.U and Government departments like the National Crime Authority will introduce the "baby" the mark of the beast if it is not a spiritual mark which will be in or on one's right hand or forehead.

The logo is like nothing before for the UK here is a news report on it dated 5 April 2006.

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 249

Reproduced for your perusal below. Last Updated:
Wednesday, 5 April 2006, 14:13 GMT 15:13 UK
E-mail this to a friend Deconstructing SOCA By
Denise Winterman BBC News Magazine.

Picture 17.6 SOCA LOGO



A new FBI-style crime-fighting agency has been launched in the UK, but what is its big cat logo all about?

If you're launching yourself as Britain's FBI and say you will make the lives of organised criminals "hell" then you need a dynamic logo to match the job.

The Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca) has chosen a fierce big cat bearing its fangs and leaping over a stylised silver globe, with a crown capping it all.

It's bold but bears a striking resemblance to the logo of the 1980s children's cartoon series Thundercats. So was the comparison to the show - which featured humanoid cats battling evil mutants in the Earth's distant future - intentional?

17.7 Thundercats Logo



One thing's for sure, it's a far cry from traditional police badges and those of Soca's predecessors.

The National Crime Squad used a standard police helmet badge with a red and yellow flower at its centre and the National Criminal Intelligence Service used its initials with a sword symbol.

So what is the logo all about and what does it say about Soca? The organisation itself is not willing to shed any light on the subject.

"It's not our policy to comment on the logo or the agency itself, we want to keep a low profile," says a spokesman. Very cloak and dagger!

So the Magazine asked Patrick Cox, the executive creative director of Wolff Olins, one of the country's biggest branding companies, for his opinion.

He says the logo is not very sophisticated but gets a certain message across.

"It is a butch translation of a butch organisation," he says. "It uses a sharp-clawed cat to get across the message that the organisation has sharp claws and will use them to get their targets."

He looked at the four key elements:

THE CROWN Thundercats logo Thundercats - and Soca - are go! The Soca logo is capped with a stylised version of the Royal crown familiar from other police insignia known as "helmet plates".

The royal insignia is known as the Edward Crown, or Queen's Crown.

"It represents something traditional but with a modern, stylised twist," says Mr Cox. "It's saying the organisation is legitimate but works in a new, more modern way."

"It has overtones of movies or cartoons and looks like a throwing star - as if it could be ripped from the logo and use to kill someone reinforcing the go-getting attitude of the organisation."

THE BIG CAT

The logo is dominated by a fierce big cat baring its fangs, which looks like a panther or a sabretoothed tiger.

"The big cat is trying to get across the strength and aggression of Soca," he says. "It is telling criminals that they will come and get them.

[Barry here, the criminals as of 7:36 am on the 23rd of September 2017 is every person who refuses to have the mark of the beast on or in them]!

"It is a representation of what they want their methods to be seen as - fierce and relentless."]

GLOBE LINES

Tony Blair

Blair officially launched Soca.

The big cat is leaping over the stylised silver globe, which has lines running along it on the left-hand side.

"The lines running along the globe have dots on each and represent a flow of information globally," he says. "It says Soca will work with organisations across the world and swap information to get the criminals it wants.

"It says this organisation is not about PCs on bike, not Dixon of Dock Green stuff; this is a modern crime-fighting force.

GLOBE GRID

On its right-hand side of the globe is a grid.

"The globe is about the international nature of the organisation and says it will target criminals across the world," he says.

"The grid on the right reinforce this message, that Soca will travel anywhere in the world to get its man and the criminals have nowhere to hide."

Summing up, Mr Cox says the logo is very Western and international, something new for a police organisation in this country but nothing new when it comes to design.

End of News article.

Nowhere to hide – this is why I think and believe the Mark of the beast is the microchip or the mark on the skin that the procedure of inserting the microchip into one's body leaves.

If you do not have the microchip then when you are viewed / seen by a police officer, for example, your Identity will not show up on the officers glasses or / helmet.

You will not be able to Buy or Sell and you will not be able to go about things the way you do now.

If the Mark of the Beast is inside one's skin it will be the Radio Frequency Identification Chip (RFID).

If it is printed on one's skin it may be possibly because they live in the poorer nations and do not have the electronic infrastructure to support the RFID technology. Today is 25th of February 2015 and in this video

<http://youtu.be/CNyjucxNvbM>
<http://youtu.be/CNyjucxNvbM>

However they have deleted as usual to hide the truth now is 24th May 2015 a 500 person company and in that company most of the employees have the microchip and the insertion of the chip leaves a mark.

So 2.5 years before it becomes compulsory and we have a 500 person company have it and it is reported to be a great thing to have.

The only trouble with that is the Bible says in the book of Revelation 14 v9 -10 KJV

9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, "Incision scar".

10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Have the chip and go to Hell, do not have the chip and you may go to heaven.

Do not have the chip and believe, trust and obey Jesus, i.e. be born again and you will go to Heaven and live forever.

If you like to know how to get saved go here

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-massage/>

To me the most reasonable time to announce it would be in November 2016 because Christmas is very close and people's minds are distracted.

Maybe it will be the 25th – 26th November 2016 when Virgo the Woman in Heaven becomes pregnant with Jupiter and with the Moon that triggers the gestation cycle.

Interestingly Matthew Nicolson has calculated the ending date of the ⁴⁶United States of America to be the 26th November 2017 1 day after Virgo becomes pregnant!

Some believe it will not be the RFID but rather a six pointed hexagram. I doubt this very much, I do not see why they would go to that trouble for no financial gain, after all the aim is control.

Why do it if you do not gain control? As stated in the book "the limits to growth" in the prelude they must "in their minds" reduce the population or the earth will run out of resources by 2100 AD.

Therefore if you are going to reduce population you must have control and the best way for control is financial and in law and by a device.

UK Schools fingerprinted over 1 million children in 2013 In Sydney Australia fingerprinting biometric data has begun.⁴⁷

Of course parents think it is great. They will know if their children are at school when they should be. The real aim is control along with easy and quick identification.

I believe it will be brought in on the basis of identity theft and money laundering and Counter Terrorism Acts or similar. We need to "Identify you" Which is called in Australia the Anti-Terrorist and Money Laundering Act.

Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Acts or such like are world-wide. Lucifer is going to pull out his TRUMP CARD and make all the people of Earth have this either in them or on them by the weekend of 23-24th September 2017.

Actually I believe it will be as said they (these Locusts) are able to identify us by the Christians having a Seal of God in their forehead so the Locusts did not attack them.

Therefore have the chip in hand or forehead and we will know that you are a financial resident of the system and we will know that you are not a terrorist and you can move and go about your business "freely"!

If it is not a spiritual mark and I think the evidence thus far shows it is not a spiritual mark. Those that refuse will not be able to participate in the "RFID Economy", whatever that will be.

Which poses some significant problems for the Saints? The child birth "pangs" is the pains they are going through to make every nation on Earth comply and keep together the Fiat Financial System while they prepare for the birth.

However reports are worldwide that the earth is making strange noises, these would also qualify as birth pangs, and Virgo is not in the gestation period yet. Some are even hearing Trumpet

Revelation 12 Verse 3-4 3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

It is impossible to calculate the number of "stars" falling to earth. This could be a pole shift on earth or in heaven. This seems unlikely because the stars would still be in the heavens.

I am of the belief now that the stars are representations of Angels and when the fiery red Dragon / Crocodile being Satan / Lucifer commands them to Earth because Michael and his righteous angels fought against Satan and his Angels and lost.

One third of the stars will disappear from the night sky. Lucky I suppose they are mapping the Universe now.....to give you an idea it is believed that there is about 100 thousand million stars in the Milky Way alone.

1/3 of the stars coming to earth will be about 33,333,333,333 and that is just the Milky Way! 33 Billion just from the Milky Way and they are

coming to wreak havoc on the Earth's 7 maybe 8 Billion people by then and in particular the saints that refuse the mark of the beast the 666.

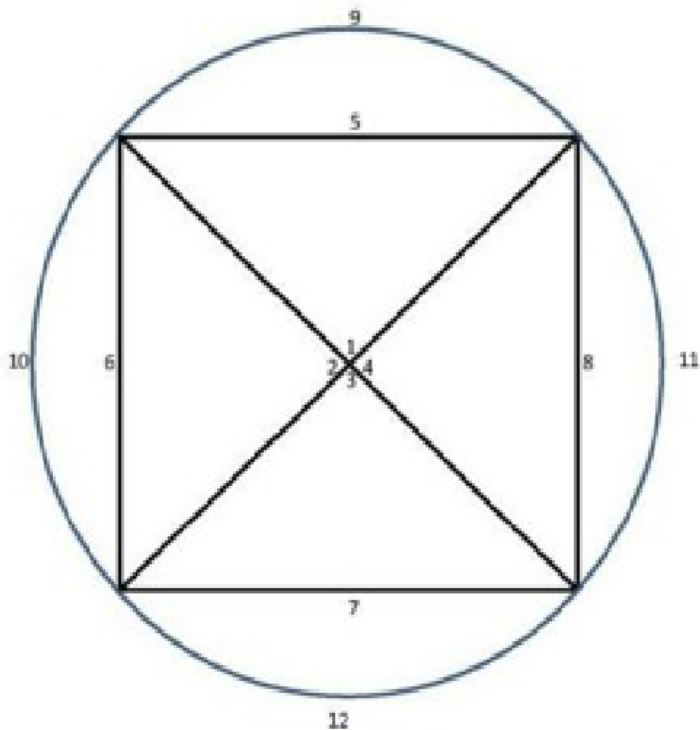
This will fulfil the scientists belief that the Universe should be getting smaller. Everything is squared out. Everything is kept in balance.

Another reason this is important is that Jesus chose 12 apostles. *"And when it was day, he called unto him his disciples: and of them he chose twelve, whom also he named apostles.*

If you look closely at Jesus's life on earth it was all squared out, all made right and all of it numbered everything was in balance.

Except for the greatest injustice ever and forever which was Jesus was innocent and he was killed naturally.

Let's look at God's Pillar in Egypt the Pyramid again.



Drawing 17.8 Pyramid lines

We see that there are 4 Triangles, one Square and one Circle. This is very important. By using the numbers 1 through 12 we can see that it takes 12 numbers to square out the three shapes that is God's pillar. Just because you do not see the circle does not mean it is not there. Therefore:

1-4 Squares out the Triangles

5-8 Squares out the Square

9 -12 Squares out the 4 90^0 corners of the Circle.

Ralph Elliot was an Accountant in the 1930's. He discovered that Humanistic behaviour leaves a pattern. The best place to see this pattern is in the Stock Markets. He called it the Elliott Wave Principle. In his book, Nature's Law (1946), Ralph. N. Elliott goes into a little depth about the pyramid and says that from the Apex at the top (eight points) you can see eight lines.

However, he has unfortunately forgotten something and that is that the ninth line is a circle touching the four corners of the Pyramid.

In my Book No: 1 Market Top Secret Series "Increase your market targeting to over 95%" I mathematically prove he was incorrect in his labelling and that it is actually 12 rhythms not 8 waves as he called them. Why Rhythms?

"Are you tired? Worn out? Burned out on religion? Come to me. Get away with me and you'll recover your life. I'll show you how to take a real rest. Walk with me and work with me — watch how I do it.

Learn the unforced rhythms of grace. I won't lay anything heavy or ill-fitting on you. Keep company with me and you'll learn to live freely and lightly".

The Rhythm model of humanistic behaviour actually looks like this below. Remember also we were created in the image of God and His Son.

And God said;

Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Everything under our control and everything we do is numbered. As said before the best place to see this is the financial markets.

Drawing 17.9 12 Rhythms

This is why Jesus chose 12 Disciples that were close to him, it fits the mathematics and because everything is numbered. God works with numbers so everything is in balance. Now notice that when you get to the top number 9 you are at the top of the circle.

It is then down to 9 o'clock up and across to number 3 o'clock and then down to 6:00 pm. It is in that order because the Earth rotates anticlockwise. What happens next is you go to number 12 and start the process over again.

That is why people do not like the number 13, it is a change number. $12+1$ starts again. It is also an expansion number in the Fibonacci expansion and contraction sequence and cycles.

This is why Jesus after his resurrection replaced Judas, who betrayed the Lord, with the thirteenth disciple Matthias. Therefore we that are saved by the Lord are not going to number 12 to be judged, but rather we are going to be saved from eternal death and destruction.

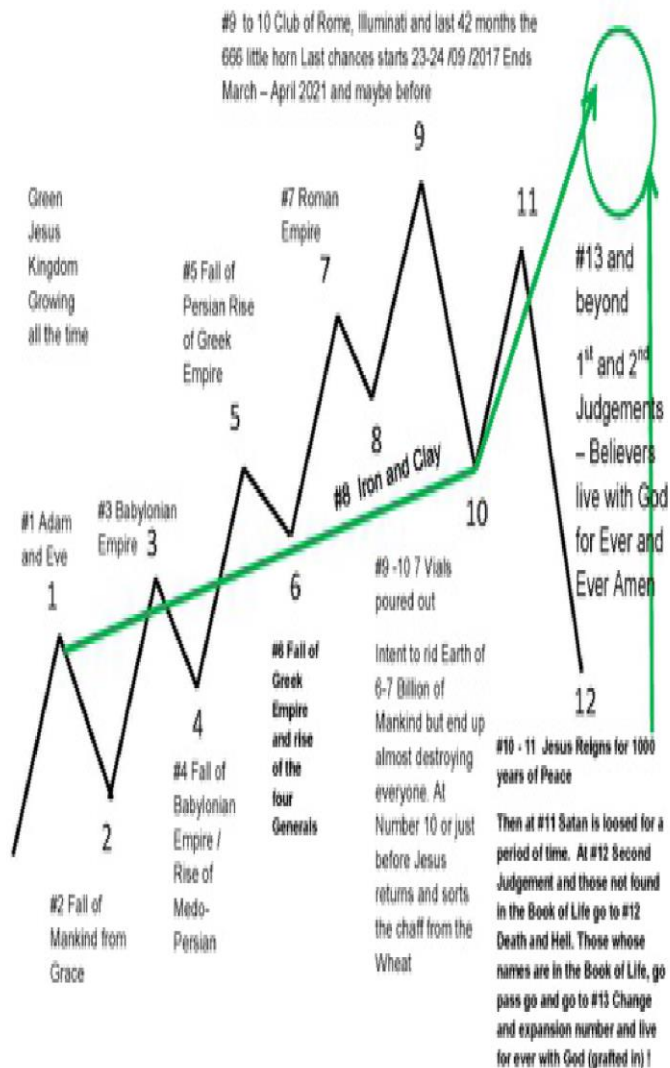
We are saved by Jesus, No: 8. Jesus being The Pearly gate, The door.

You see we are being squared out as it were, to be like Jesus and allowed, through him, the door to the circle. The circle being everything in God.

Whereas in the second resurrection we/they will have to get through the number 12. If you do not get through to 13 expansion, you are stuck at 12 and No 12 goes down to somewhere that is not very nice indeed.

Therefore this simple chart would be drawn like this including past Empires listed here.

Drawing 17.10 Rhythms and the choice



Now that is one incredible summary from Adam and Eve to the 2nd Judgement. This clearly shows why #13 which a lot of people do not like is incredibly important.

My Mother is a bingo lady. When I was a young teenager we drove from Whyalla, South Australia, to Melbourne, Victoria, to visit one of her cousins.

While there she needed a bingo fix, so we drove around looking for a bingo hall when she spotted two ladies and said they look like bingo ladies!

We pulled over and asked them where the bingo hall was and they told us. I was totally amazed at the time. Now I am not, and it is perfectly reasonable - birds of a feather flock together!

Now bingo has #13 and they call it out “unlucky for some #13”. At number #12 those who are not in the Book of Life do not get to pass go, to #13 they are struck at #12.

Thirteen will be unlucky for the majority. However, those have faith and believe in the Lord Jesus, even if it is a size of a mustard seed of faith, will escape #12 (judgement) and love #13 because God’s Kingdom will expand and we will be part of it as we are grafted into God and the Heavenly Realm.

15 "I am the true grapevine, and my Father is the gardener.

2 He cuts off every branch of mine that doesn't produce fruit, and he prunes the branches that do bear fruit so they will produce even more.

3 You have already been pruned and purified by the message I have given you.

4 Remain in me, and I will remain in you. For a branch cannot produce fruit if it is severed from the vine, and you cannot be fruitful unless you remain in me.

5 "Yes, I am the vine; you are the branches. Those who remain in me, and I in them, will produce much fruit. For apart from me you can do nothing.

6 Anyone who does not remain in me is thrown away like a useless branch and withers. Such branches are gathered into a pile to be burned.

7 But if you remain in me and my words remain in you, you may ask for anything you want, and it will be granted!

8 When you produce much fruit, you are my true disciples. This brings great glory to my Father.

9 "I have loved you even as the Father has loved me. Remain in my love.

10 When you obey my commandments, you remain in my love, just as I obey my Father's commandments and remain in his love.

11 I have told you these things so that you will be filled with my joy. Yes, your joy will overflow!

12 This is my commandment: Love each other in the same way I have loved you.

*13 There is no greater love than to lay down one's life for one's friends.
You are my friends if you do what I command.*

14 I no longer call you slaves, because a master doesn't confide in his slaves. Now you are my friends, since I have told you everything the Father told me.

15 You didn't choose me. I chose you. I appointed you to go and produce lasting fruit, so that the Father will give you whatever you ask for, using my name.

16 This is my command: Love each other.

If you wish to explore this deeper please refer to my book No: 1 Market Top Secret; now updated Christian Version to Market Triangulation.

To keep it brief here where you see number 9 is also a rhythm. Now back to the expanding universe. I believe when the scripture in Revelation says that with one flick of his tail the Crocodile is going to flick one third of the “Stars” fall to earth the Universe is going to shrink from number 9 down to the number 10 on the Rhythm Model.

Then 3.5 years or 42 months after the 23 - 24th September 2017 the Lord will return the time and day is unknown of course. The Lord will reign for 1,000 years on earth.

This will be an expansion time and therefore under the rhythm model The Lord’s kingdom will expand. Immediately on his return those that are with him will be have their salvation and eternal life granted.

Then towards the end of the eleventh rhythm the devil will be loosed or escape and will have a period of time loose on the Earth again. Then we read that he will gather the nations and this old Earth and Heaven will pass away and the Book of Life is open and those that are saved will go into eternal life and those that are not will join with the devil, his angels and his seed in Hell.

This will be at the bottom of rhythm #12 for them and for us and those that are saved we escape rhythm #12 eternal death and destruction to begin rhythm #13 with God.

Revelation 21 "Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more.

- 2 *And I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.*
- 3 *And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, "Behold, the dwelling place of God is with man.*
- 4 *He will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.*
- 5 *He will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and death shall be no more, neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain anymore, for the former things have passed away."*
- 6 *And he who was seated on the throne said, "Behold, I am making all things new." Also he said, "Write this down, for these words are trustworthy and true."*
- 7 *And he said to me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. To the thirsty I will give from the spring of the water of life without payment.*

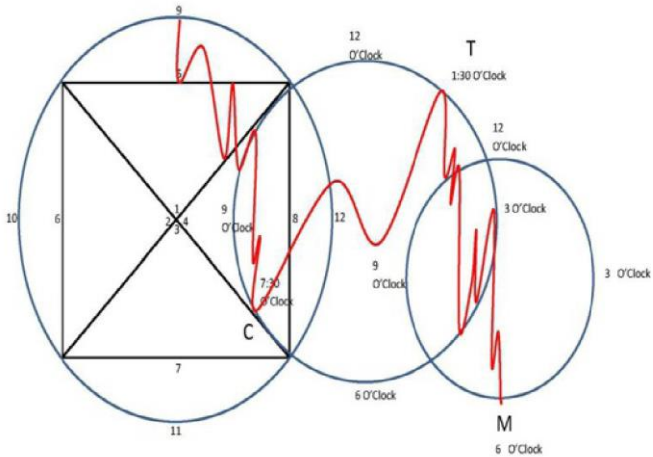
- 8 *The one who conquers will have this heritage, and I will be his God and he will be my son.....*

Rev 21 v 22 And I saw no temple in the city, for its temple is the Lord God the Almighty and the Lamb.

23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, for the glory of God gives it light, and its lamp is the Lamb.

I have to wait, but crikey, I will be part of all that above.

Now back to the Circle, Square and Triangles. Once you get to number 9 in financial markets, it is then time for trajectory corrections and this happens on all time frames from thousands of years down to the tick or seconds. On a two dimensional Chart the corrections look like this below.



Drawing 17.11 - 12 Rhythms O'clock

I have used three circles due to the two dimensional drawing limitation. Therefore rhythms up 1 - 4 squares out the Triangles, 4 – 8 square out the Square.

Now get this! To get to #9 you must go through #8 and who is number 8 in bible numerics', Jesus; and he said *"I am the way, and the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me!"*

Jesus also said I am the door. If anyone enters by me, he will be saved and will go in and out and find pasture.

In other words, you do not get to the circle you do not get to the single dimension that encompass everything, is everything, through everything, in everything which is God unless you go through Jesus!

In the Model above you do not get to number 9 unless Jesus lets you in the door. In this next model

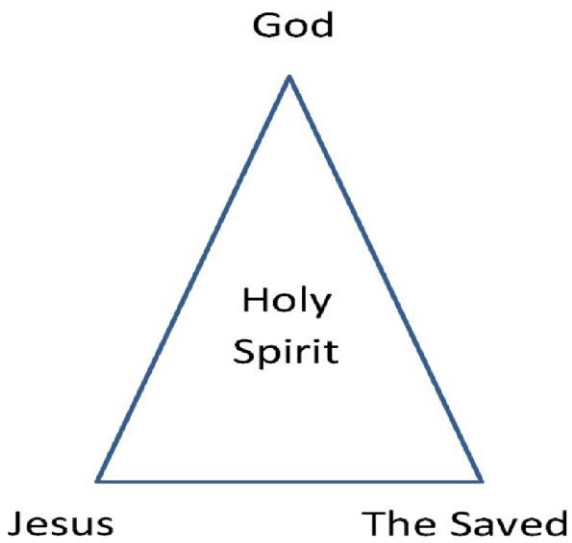
I have labelled the model differently because I wanted #6 to be with Mankind (us) and #12 to be with God at the Top of the drawing.

At the end of the day it does not matter, how the drawing is labelled. Our belief is what matters, believing in Jesus, God & the Holy Spirit.

Another mathematical thought is why God may have gone to all this bother

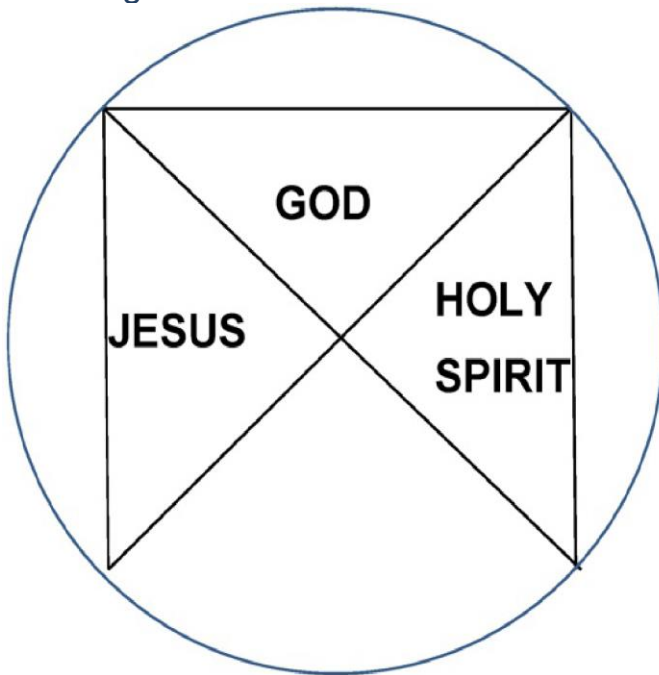
Many draw the Godhead with the saved like this below.

Drawing 17.12 Traditional Godhead with the saved



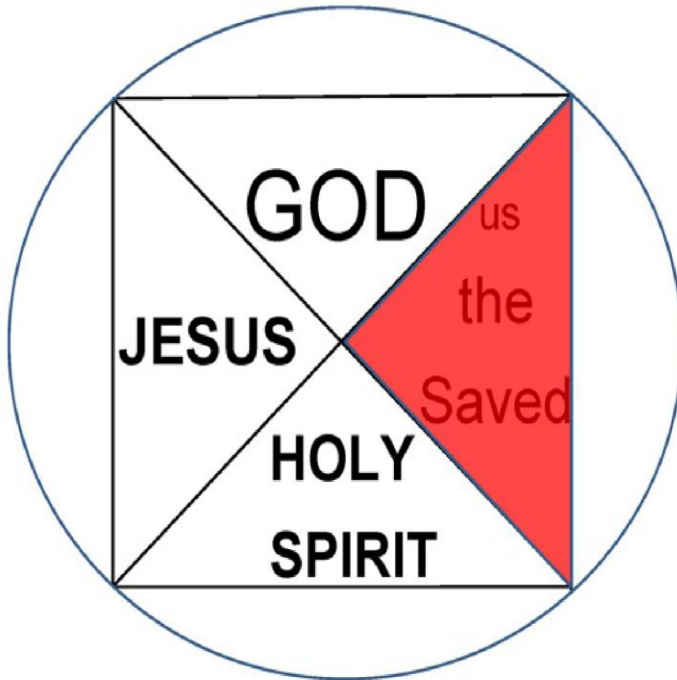
This drawing below shows three triangles.

Drawing 17.13



The Godhead is made up of three people who are one, God, Jesus and the Holy Spirit. Although complete in themselves have the room and capacity, if I can put it that way, to add another triangle to complete the square, by doing this the Godhead will look like this.

Drawing 17.14 Godhead with us



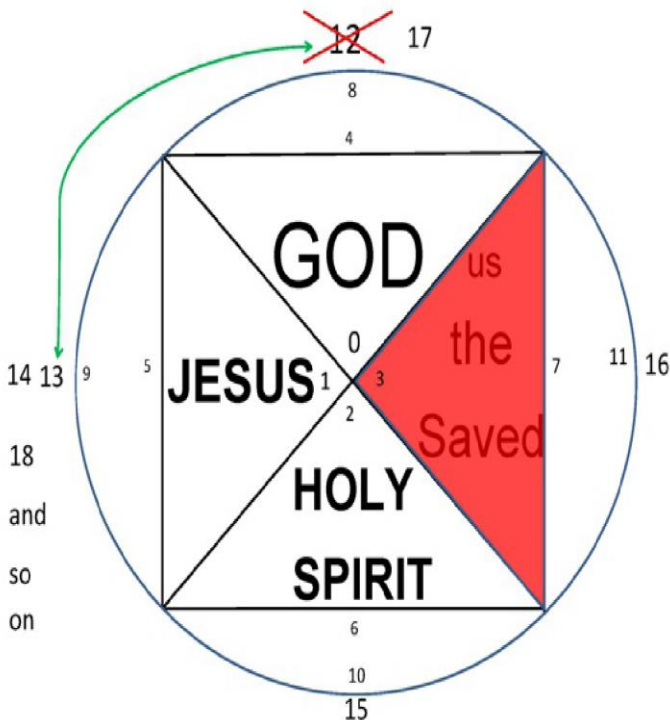
The believers are saved by the Blood of the Lamb – Jesus. We are grafted into the Vine – into Jesus, God and the Holy Spirit. Jesus will be the only one scarred in Heaven. I believe anyway. We are not only Friends with God we are part of His Body as it were!

Sacred for all eternity, in order that we can be saved, and purchased from the Devil. The only other spirits in Heaven, I believe, will be the

Angels and Cherubims. In charge of them would be Archangels Michael and Gabriel, as it seems to be at the moment.

Maybe the angels are to serve God and those who are part of the Godhead, being God, Jesus, The Holy Spirit and Us - the Saved, by the Blood the Lamb – Jesus. I would think as far as numbers go, it would look or count as demonstrated below in relation to our salvation.

Drawing 17.15 Godhead Numbered



We escape the damnation of number 12 because Jesus died for us and we believed in him. And one more thought on the next page being where the Angels and Cherubims may fit into the Universe of God's Heavenly Realm

Picture 17.16 Spiral Effect of dropping no:12



By dropping or cutting out number 12 instead of a circle then another unattached circle you have instead a spiral effect.

This is due to number 12 no longer being there and being replaced by number 13 which means the one circle, or circle of God can expand,

By Jesus dying the Godhead was ruptured, if you will, and we could be grafted in. Into an expanding spiral of God, instead of outside the circle of God.

That is Mind blowing SELAH think about it!

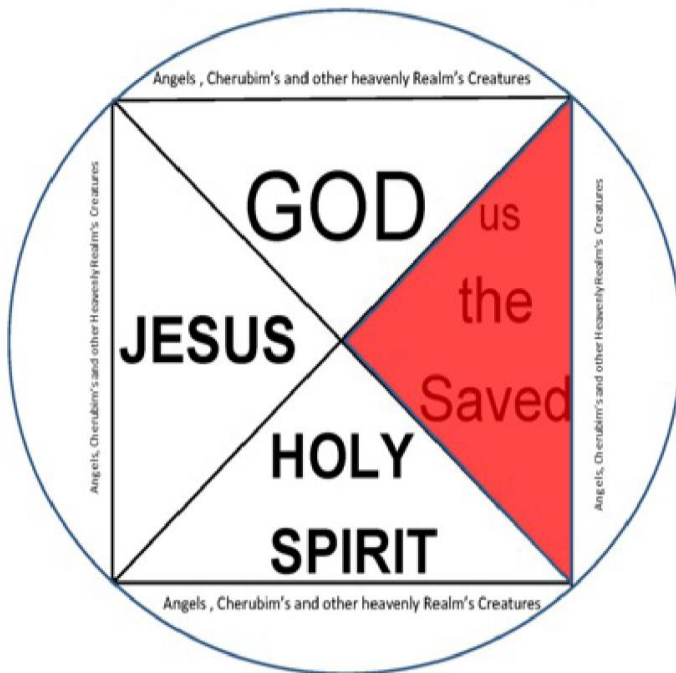
Below is a Fibonacci Spiral Clock, showing the effects of the spiral on time.

Picture 17.16a Spiral Effect on Time



Drawing 17.17 God's Heavenly Realm

God's Heavenly Realm - in the Dimension of all things God



In the Hebrew Bible Revelation 12 v 5 *Woman girl boy with strong hand male designed to control all nations.*

This passage of the Hebrew Bible differs from all others versions in Revelation Chapter 12, and I believe it the most accurate.

Immediately taken to the Son of God and the throne. God is not happy with it and is taking action for his saints the undefended ones!

According to the soca.gov.uk now

<http://www.nationalcrimeagency.gov.uk/> website there are 5 levels of threats.

- Border Policing Command
- CEOP Command
- Economic Crime Command
- Organised Crime Command
- Lifetime Management -The Centurion Team

(notice Roman – Centurion) Now the interesting one is CEOP and their website is

<http://www.ceop.police.uk/>

<http://www.ceop.police.uk/>

I am not into reading too much into a picture however when we look at NCA (SOCA) right now and their website has this logo next page.

February 2015



Picture 17.18

See the all Seeing Eye there.

Is it the EU and NCA giving birth to 5 levels male strong hand (rule) (laws) designed to control all nations? I believe so.

However, we will have to wait and see if it is not the above. What also is interesting is that the book "limits" to growth states that people resources lifespans need management. We see that The Centurion Team will be doing the lifetime management!

Killers before killers shall they be!

As we have seen the woman fled for 1260 days which is measureable by the SPACETIME alignments in the heavens. I believe the woman or the Undefended Maiden, now being used as the church on earth seek God and God gives the people peace and provides for them.

The 'Woman' in the book of Revelation has multiple applications.

Heaven rejoices

Revelation 12:10-12 Heaven rejoices because the two thirds of the Angels left won the battle against Satan and his angels by the Blood of the Lamb (Jesus).

Then as one considers that those angels that are on Satan's side are now going to be down on Earth to wage war against all humans and particularly the humans that refuse to have the RFID in their bodies or printed on them; those angels are going to give Christians the toughest time one could have. No one can know exactly what is going to happen and exactly when, we can only look at the scriptures and understand it is going to be traumatic.

Interestingly this is a sixth expansion of the book and second change of name. The first publication was on 16th September 2013. When I first published it I said out loud, 'Sucked in Satan! Blah Blah Blah, thank you Lord of using me and trusting me with this.'

I was going to do a lot of online marketing. In fact, 36 tweets a day go out about this book, about 18 FB posts and so on.

Anyway exactly 3 hours after publishing on line I was in a car accident. The driver come out from the left and hit the right hand side of my car! Total loss, now a new car is necessary, anyway I felt like I was under attack that will teach me to keep my mouth shut, here is the blog link if you wish to read a bit more and see the picks.

<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/almost-exactly-3-hours-after/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/index.php/almost-exactly-3-hours-after/>

The Earth will be going through some major events due to the SIN (separation from God) in the World. This is the true reason for climate change!

I believe he (the Devil) is going to give the EU a hard time as well, because the EU has its Super Computer, probably a lot of it cloud based, already established where all the identities of all the inhabitants' financial and Identity data is being stored.

The Super Computer - the 6 numbers by 6 numbers by 6 numbers that number all earthlings which is already operational. Why not knock it out and bring all the inhabitants under unbelievable stress? Because while the super computer is down (if it is that) no one will be able to buy or sell, assuming it is a microchip implanted in one's skin or a stamp.

Heaven is rejoicing because Satan is now on Earth and cannot get back to the Heavens and nor can any of the angels on Lucifer's side. We read in Rev 12 that he positioned himself to "catch the baby". He is trying to destroy everyone and give them as much stress as he can in the meantime.

Could it be catching the baby is symbolic of trapping as many people as he can? In verse 14 I know it says a time, and times, and half a time, and many bible scholars have used this as 360 years + 720 years + 180 years.

However, as we have seen in this book, cycles can be days as well. Or thousands of years and here the time periods is meaning days. 1260 days and can be used for 1260 years or even 12,600 years.

It is the same for the Square of 12, 12 times 12 is 144. Or 12,000 times 12,000 is 144,000 OR the Square of 52 i.e. 52 weeks times 52 weeks.

God keeps his covenant In verse 16 the earth opened her mouth and the flood was swallowed up. We see God keeping his covenant he made with Noah and his descendants by not allowing the whole earth to be destroyed by Flood.

God is Faithful.

But why do this anyway? Well in many countries they are pumping out the underground water from the aquifers. This is happening world-wide, which will disrupt the Earth's water filtering system and leave us without fresh water.

It makes sense then that the Earth will be very thirsty underground and will need a massive drink to kick start the environmental systems again.

Of course that's just me thinking and it may not be because of anything like that. It may be the Lord thinks the sea level is too high due to humans pumping the aquifers and needs to refill

Verse 14 in the Hebrew Translation we see that the woman has all her needs will be provided for a period of three years and a half year (42 months). I believe God is saying do not have the RFID if it is that in you or the printed version on you, don't have them in your babies either, or remove them if that is possible.

Do not be afraid he has told us this is coming, be obedient and trust and he will provide our needs, even though the dragon will make his angels to war with the saints. While he stands on the sea shore

Revelation 12 says that Satan is pulling his trump card out and trying to destroy God's inheritance. He is trying to do this via trying to take God's place in Heaven and when he is defeated he is trying to take God's inheritance the remnant which keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Now this becomes clearer as I write this book late 2013 updating in April-May 2014 version 4.0. And now in February 2015, Woman in Heaven gives Birth.

The Second Beast, the Rothschilds - the two horned beast, will instruct the First Beast, Prince William or Prince Harry, along with the 300 Club, to bring the Microchip Mark of the Beast into power.

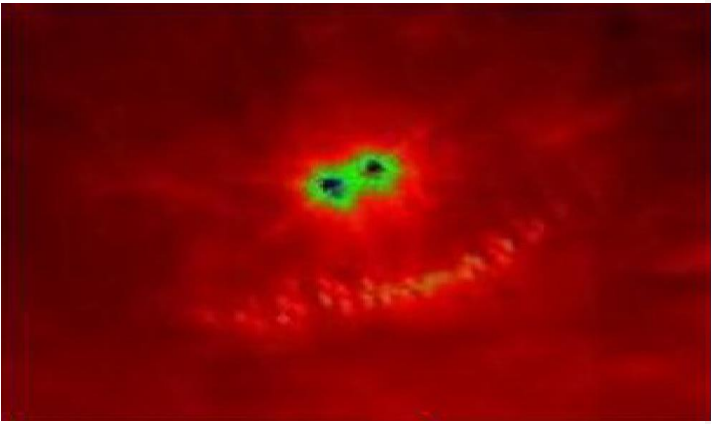
This will be at 7:36 am on the 23rd of September 2017. God not happy with this and casts Satan to Earth and all his angels. Luke 10 v 18 Jesus said:

And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. Jesus had not been crucified yet. So how can that be? Either Jesus was sacrificed in Heaven like God asked Abraham to do to his son (but provided a sacrifice just in time).

Like we read in book of Revelation 5 verse 6 or God folded time to make the event of being crucified one and not two. Revelation 5 v 6

6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

If it is the case that God did not fold time, then Jesus was sacrificed in Heaven and Satan cast out. Then Jesus was able to say I saw Satan fall from Heaven as lightning, some 3,000 years later. Interestingly Jesus said that almost 2000 years ago. On the weekend of 23-24 September 2017 we on earth are going to see it.



Emerald nose and gold teeth just as Ezekiel said. Satan is still trying to usurp his authority over God. God will have had enough of him by the 23-24/09/2017, in our time frame, and will not tolerate Satan near him anymore.

Satan will no longer have access to God as he did with Job in the Old Testament: Satan will be cast down to Earth along with his angels.

Satan will be very angry about this, and create the wave from possibly a pole shift either in the stars or on earth, which may be the passing of the dwarf star called Wormwood, mentioned in Revelation, pass the Earth and maybe not.

We do not know fully until it is time. Satan's trump card of marking the inhabitants of earth with a 6 by 6 by 6 numbers, will be the final "identifier". If indeed it is that, I believe it is.

There will be 2 types of people if you will. Those that choose God and those who will be seduced by the Trump Card of Satan (the world's lifestyles and riches) accessed by the RFID.

The Microchip and the image of the beast the Phoenix. 7:36 am on the 23rd / 24th September 2017 IS Satan's TRUMP CARD DAY and it will last for 1260 days or 42 months.

However it may be from 12:00:01 on the 25th of September 2017 that the 1260 days commence from. The saints just have to have faith that God is looking after them no matter what and stay steadfast in his love. Even though the great tribulation.

Notice on the Arabic Constellation chart -The undefended one has wings! See

70 Year Cycle

Interesting facts and cover ups from 1947. It was the year when Israel was to be recognised as a country again, when the UN (United Nations) resolution 181 approved on the 29th November 1947 which recreated the nation of Israel. 1947 to 2017 = 70 years.

In the terms of Cycles and Harmonics (see appendix and chapter Musical Clock, and Squaring out the Bible has many cycles in it).

This can all be matched with planetary cycles.

Psalm 90 v 10 KJV says 10 *The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.*

Looking for a harmonic that is 70 years we see that in "Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 2" Jupiter/Saturn has a 10 year fourth harmonic of the key of 'c' which is a ratio 4:3. 180 degrees.

In SPACETIME the 70 year anniversary will be on the 3rd of January 2017. Therefore musically / SPACETIME the anniversary is 3rd of January 2017 instead of 29th of November 2017.

The Discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls

In the spring of 1947 Bedouin goat-herds, searching the cliffs along the Dead Sea for a lost goat (or for treasure, depending on who is telling the story), came upon a cave containing jars filled with manuscripts.

500 Anniversary Cycle

Martin Luther (10 November 1483 – 18 February 1546) was a German monk, former Catholic priest, professor of theology and seminal figure of a reform movement in 16th century Christianity, subsequently known as the Protestant Reformation

He strongly disputed the claim that freedom from God's punishment for sin could be purchased with monetary values. He confronted indulgence salesman, Johann Tetzel, a Dominican friar, with his Ninety-Five Theses in 1517.* Ref:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martin_Luther

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martin_Luther

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martin_Luther

1517 to 2017 – 500 Years.

As we already know that in bible numerics the number 5 is for Grace we are saved by Grace. We also know from previous discussion that a ZERO after a number amplifies the importance or power of that number. 50 is for the year of Jubilee.

Jubilee is when debts were forgiven, the captives are set free and other important events are to take place on the year of Jubilee i.e. every 50 years. 500 years magnifies the importance of the number.

Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel

It was in the year of 1217 CE that one of Judah's most legendary and prolific German Hassidic rabbis made an astounding prediction about the future of Jerusalem and the coming of the Messiah.

Known as Judah Ben Samuel (Judah He-Hasid or Judah the Pious), he lived in the 12th and 13th century in Regensburg, Germany. Born in Speyer in 1140, Rabbi ben Samuel died in February 22, 1217 in Regensburg.

He was one of the fathers of Chassidei (Hassidic Judaism), a movement of Jewish mysticism in Germany different to Rabbi Lurias Kabbalistic mysticism, where the Chassids emphasized strong moral ethics and prayer Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel prophesied the following:

When the Ottomans (Turks) – who were already a power to be reckoned with on the Bosphorus in the time of Judah Ben Samuel – conquer Jerusalem “*They will rule over Jerusalem for eight jubilees.*

Afterwards Jerusalem will become no-man’s land for one jubilee, and then in the ninth jubilee it will once again come back into the possession of the Jewish nation”

This happened in 1947. Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel studied Astrology and presumably Astronomy. 10 Jubilee each year of Jubilee is 50 years. 10 times 50 years is 500 years.

1517 to 2017 = 500 years. The more one looks into various cycles the more one finds that 2017 is a very important year indeed.

Chapter Eighteen -The 7 Vials

In Revelation Chapter 14 there are seven vials. I was not going to have this chapter; however, it makes sense to do so. Now that we know that the Compulsory Worldwide Mark of the Beast (spiritual or not) will be on or around the weekend of 23 -24th September 2017.

First Vial

And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image. This vial, therefore, is after 7:36 am on the 23rd of September 2017.

However, as you have seen people are already having the microchip inserted into their hand, so this may be fulfilled more quickly. I doubt that but it may.

Whoever has the mark of the beast the RFID or stamped on them, are going to be seriously ill! (From my Insurance days) "they may want Income Protection" to get some money while they are sick!

(I would certainly be recommending income protection insurance because it is the best insurance policy to have") nothing else keeps the

household finances going as well as Income protection while someone is still in the process of building passive income or just working and are unable to for some time.

Good Health BUYS; insurance money just pays for it. So if you are going to accept the RFID -Get some Income protection insurance assuming it is / will be available!

Second vial

And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea; and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea.

I believe that all the mining under the sea, or at least some of it, the rock structures will collapse somehow and oil will seep out much bigger than in the Gulf of Mexico recently and kill everything in the sea!

I say rock structures as I believe it will be multiple points around the World for this to happen quickly. Like as in a pole shift.

As far as holidaying goes you (will not want to be on a cruise ship then, the smell will be terrible)! If one likes going for cruises they should go on a lot of cruise ships before 2018!

If one can afford it, it's time to go on holiday for the next 3.5 years straight! Interestingly in 2011

5,000 black birds just fell out of the sky in Beebe, Arkansas Since then all over the world fish, birds, and animals have been dying in ever increasing numbers and incidents. Researchers blame methane gas. Below is a link to a report by the New York Times.

Third Vial

And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood.

Presumably with all their Coal Gas Mining, worldwide, and the chemicals they let go down the creeks and rivers all of them will turn red, OR / AND because the SEA is now dead with OIL some of the OIL evaporates with water and gets into the rivers and creeks and streams and they become RED and undrinkable.

Also, if the under the sea rock structures collapse or change in a way that lets the oil escape. The water filtering the Earth does naturally may not work like it used to.

The salt may still be removed but some of the oil may not be removed! You will not be able to rely on living next to a river for fresh water to grow your vegetable patch; you will need to rely on a rather large water tank or multiples of water tanks.

Fourth Vial

And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

Will the Sun get more powerful OR will the ozone layer be gone; will the OIL on the sea stop some mechanism in the sea and the whole planet warm up?

Will this be caused through spraying chemical trails over our heads? I do not know but it is going to be hot. NO ice is left to reflect the Sunlight. We are going to need a hat and possible protective clothing!

Therefore, have a lid on the top of your water tanks so the water in it does not get polluted. Have protective clothing like a hat etc. or one will be burned just putting out the washing on the line.

This has actually happened to me and the people who live in Andamooka, South Australia. One can be putting out the washing to dry at 8:30 am and by the time it is all hung, it is time to start taking it in again because it is now dry.

The heat is incredible; I believe it is going to be hotter than that. Or as the Aladdin song goes "Arabian nights like Arabian days hotter than hot". It could also be that the vapour from the

Wormwood Star now commonly called Planet X. According to the authors of the books titled Planet X, the gas vapour of the dwarf star will mix with our Oxygen rich atmosphere and turn to fire. If this is the case I would imagine underground would be safest place to be.

This is why the elite have built DUMBS – Deep Underground Military Bases. That was Dumb! Why not just repent and give glory to Jesus, and then he would change what is going to happen? But they won't, they just hide underground for a few days.

Fifth Vial

And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain.

Now this one is going to be funny from the Saints' point of view (or at least mine).

I think this is or might be where the Super Computer, nicknamed the Beast, in Brussels the one that is 5 stories high apparently, is going to go off line or the cloud computing will go off line!

If not the computer, the cloud computing. And no one will be able to BUY OR SELL ANYTHING including FOOD! The Saints will still have food and water because God will supply them

The woman (the Church) was kept safe! This will be a terrible time for all. Petrol will run out. Food will run out.

Why go to work if you're not getting paid; therefore electricity and the likes may be cut for a time - who knows, we just know it is going to be tough, especially for the ones with the Mark of the Beast in them or on them.

It may be go to work and someone buys food for you instead of wages. As to how will they be able to do what they normally would! If the power is cut off best have a generator handy, we might need it.

Sixth vial

And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

I constructed a FaceBook survey on this question which is here

https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=648990058461282&id=354514754575482

https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=648990058461282&id=354514754575482

only

and 2 weeks after the blood moon in April 2014 Turkey turned off the water to the river.

The angel has poured, but the second part of the scripture has not yet been fulfilled. In fact, on Google one can find stories how the Iraqis are being bitten by snakes that come out of the marshes of the river banks as it is now too dry for them; for some reason or the food they used to eat is not there anymore.

Whatever the reason, it is because the Euphrates is drying up! Of course if the seawater is polluted with Oil and the DAM water not so polluted, Turkey will obviously not release the "clean" water!. "Clean" water is an incredibly VALUABLE asset.

Why would a Government release the water when all other water around the world is polluted and the filtration systems of the Earth are damaged?

If Turkey, Syria and Iraq, and other nationals are on the brink of war right now, 6 years to go to the end of the authority of the beast 9th March 2021 to go, do you really think they will release the water after the first 5 vials?

NO they will not because the water will make them a very rich nation in the 666 RFID economies! Very rich INDEED!

They will keep it for their people! They will sell it at exorbitant prices. Too bad for Syria and Iraq! It's going to be very dry for them.

Interesting the Euphrates will dry up and the Sand that has been wet for thousands of years will be hard very hard, almost like concrete, if trucks and tanks travel in one direction. i.e. do not cut and cross just go straight the sand will be very hard and will be like a highway in a sandy desert!

It is now January 2015 and I am rewriting the book for the last time. In April 2014 a week or two after the first blood moon of the four blood moons with earth and five when counting the one with Mars, Turkey turned off the water to the Euphrates River. To my knowledge it has not been turned back on. We are indeed in the final days.

Therefore the first part of this scripture has been fulfilled.

Seventh vial

And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done. 18 And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great

earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great.

- 6 *And the great city (London)¹⁴⁴ was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath. 20 And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found. 21 And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.*

Nuclear war? The fact that the islands and mountains are not found could be that the earth is rocking to and fro like a drunk man as the Bible says.

I think this may be caused by the weight of the water (sea water) and oil, and anything else mixed with it like containers, as the earth wobbles on its axis.

Or God just sinks England, Scotland and Ireland and all the little islands around them under the sea. Including the tax haven Isle of Man.

With either the water level rising or huge amounts of water on the move will it wash over Australia? If one considers the height of the

waves, scientists and authors of the Planet X books suggest waves could be as high as 2000 feet.

The probability of a 2000 ft wave washing the whole of Australia is low 2000 feet is only 609 metres plus the water behind the wave. We will find out, not many days hence. The height of the highest mountain in Australia is 2,228 metres.

Of course, this is the highest point. The rest of Australia may well be in trouble. Still, I am certainly not worrying about it, it may never happen.

Timing

1260 days or 42 months divided by 7 Vials is 6. Every six months starting possibly 6 months after the 23rd September 2017, based on a simple average. If it is an exponential average or weighted then you may have one (Vial) in the first year then 1-2 in the second year, 2-3 in the last year then 4 to 1-2 in the last six months.

Assuming the exponential average is weighted towards the end days, which would be the same as birth pangs with giving birth and therefore seems likely. More frequent the events and larger in intensity will be closer to the end of the processes and Jesus returning.

Exponential Average or Exponential smoothing is a technique that can be applied to time series data, either to produce smoothed data for presentation, or to make forecasts.

The time series data themselves are a sequence of observations. The observed phenomenon may be an essentially random process, or it may be an orderly, but noisy, process. In financial markets nothing is random.

It **MUST** comply with the mathematics of the Universe and due to human behaviour; the markets comply with the pattern of humanistic behaviour, the Gumm Rhythm, as previously explained. Whereas in the simple moving average the past observations are weighted equally, exponential smoothing assigns exponentially decreasing weights over time.

Exponential smoothing is commonly applied to financial market and economic data, but it can be used with any discrete set of repeated measurements.

The raw data sequence is often represented by x_t , and the output of the exponential smoothing algorithm is commonly written as s_t , which may be regarded as a best estimate of what the next value of x will be. When the sequence of observations begins at time $t = 0$, the simplest form of exponential smoothing is given by the formulae:

If you're interested in working out the simple, weighted or exponential average of the 1260 days then Google search to learn how to do it and apply it yourself. I have decided I don't really want to know and therefore not including what will only is useless speculation.

After the first year one will know anyway but some may want to try and guess it. Sometime after or before the 1260 days.

The Lord will return, to Rule and Reign 1000 years of peace and hopefully restore the earth somewhat to its former beauty. However, he may come sooner. This is because he said in the last days he would shorten.

Matthew 24v22 NIV

If those days had not been cut short, no one would survive, but for the sake of the elect those days will be shortened.

Chapter Nineteen - Aliens

Aliens are mentioned in the Bible, and first mentioned by God. Genesis 3 v 15

15 And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

There is so much evidence it is simply incredible. Here are some YouTube Video's

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/> Traveling at incredible speeds and they can apparently travel faster than light speed.

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/the-greys/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/the-reptilians/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/the-shadow-people/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/the-shadow-people/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/the-shadow-people/>

Artefacts

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/alien-artefacts/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/aliens/alien-artefacts/>

On my website you will find a copy of a Russian Military Book of 58 species of Aliens!

19.0 Artefact 1



19.1 Artefact 2



19.2 Artefact 3



19.3 Artefact 4



19.4 Artefact 5



19.4 Artefact 6



There is, as I say, enormous evidence that the scripture in Genesis 3 v 15 is true, Satan has his seed and this seed is Aliens.

Following is some patches like the Military badges you may see them on the Armed forces personnel

Mission Patches



Mission Badge 19.7 Snake

Peace through light – A Snake firing a laser beams at a rocket – or

Energy Grid



Mission Badge 19.8 Eyes of the Sword

Energy Grid Reminders of the Grid Globe of the document in the Prelude and the Grid of Soca's Logo.

Mission Patch, Dragon & Snake



Mission Badge 19.9 Dragon & Snake

your underground basis belong to us.
(Bottomless pit) The bases have a bottom,
bottomless means without end – Linked together
by a train that does mark 1. Also they have about
153 DUMPS – Deep Underground Military
Bases.

However this may be wrong. It may have
something to do with CERN. CERN is trying to
open dimensions. When the Wormwood Star
returns they will have the power collected from a
gadget they have on the International Space
Station to collect Dark Matter (energy), Matter
and Antimatter.

Picture 19:20 CERN 666



Notice the numbers in the logo? 666 European Organization for French Nuclear Research Organisation européenne pour la recherche nucléaire. CERN's main function is to provide the particle accelerators and other infrastructure needed for high-energy physics research; as a result, numerous experiments have been constructed at CERN following international collaborations.

What CERN is doing is trying to open up new dimensions.

Albert Einstein apparently said: the nearer one gets to light speed the larger they become. CERN is trying to speed up a particle to greater than light speed or within 99% of it.

When it reached maximum last time massive giants were seen. See video here <http://youtu.be/RQUJrnOdrAk> And website here:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RQUJrnOdrAk#t=88>

If they get it wrong, apparently it will / can explode. It is 300-500 feet underground. They plan to have it

ready to open the bottomless pit in September 2015 and having a Music Festival to the Opening of the Pit on the 25th of September 2015 and the Last blood moon of 5 not 4 is on the 28th of September 2015. Also Wormwood star has been recorded by news media in USA as being in front of Venus. So it is close as I write this on the 24th May 2015. Having said that the Bible may have said something about it.

Revelation 9

1. And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

Picture 19:21 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy



Picture 19:22 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy



Picture 19:23 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy



2. And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

So we see because every prophecy that has been due to be fulfilled, has been fulfilled and this one will be as well and when it is, it may well be an explosion of massive proportions!

As power is beamed to Earth and Collected and then due to CERN building Capacity to 14 TEV Trillion Electron Volts, but they say they will only take it to 13 to make us feel comfortable. However, they know the Fibonacci sequence and they know that the next increment is 21.

TEV from this thing and the Wormwood star make it:

$13+8 = 21$ TEV BANG-BANG Party Time, all their birthdays have come and they are set free!

Fibonacci expansion spirals outward results in more aliens and a very dark angel, and the opposite for humans' contraction and affliction!

Key to the door 21 Trillion Electron Volts

3. And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

Let's see, they have been here before!

4. And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

Picture 19:24 Babylon Locusts



5. And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

Picture 19:25 Scorpion Sting gone bad!



Remember the perfect cycle was a triangle; they have now included Budapest in the circle which makes it a Triangle. See video here

<http://youtu.be/eFuxPwp7j6o>

<http://youtu.be/eFuxPwp7j6o>

Now we have a triangle and out of the CERN will come locusts and for a period of 5 months, i.e. 153 days, these locusts will be allowed to torment the people who have the mark of the beast the microchip/stamp on them.

6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

It will be a really scary event I believe.

Knights !



Mission Badge 19.25 Information Assurance

National reconnaissance office – Defenders of the Domain – see next page also

Picture 19.26 NRO



Hmmm the Hexagon report and study looks interesting.....Remember the Illuminati, the Hexagon, a lot and the study of such is linked to Satanism.

Commented [3] omitted here

Translation means – Never before Never Again.

They are not defending the Domain of earth for earthlings but Aliens!

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 321

Snakes eating up the world, and incidentally or not, pointing to the USA.

Left Five Stars – Satan, Right 6 Stars Man – may mean Satan eats Man

Mission Patch, snakes





Mission Badge 19.27 & 28 Snakes

509 was the Squadron that lifted the Roswell Cover up of the alien space craft and the dead bodies of that crash away to Area 51. Knife and Fork – Latin writing means Taste like Chicken. Is that what they or Satan thinks we taste like?

Leased Wire Associated Press
Roswell Daily Record
 RECORD PHONES Business Office 2338 News Department 2337
 MONDAY, JULY 4, 1947

RAAF Captures Flying Saucer On Ranch in Roswell Region
 Indiana Senator Lays Protest Before Postmaster
 House Passes Tax Slash by Large Margin
 Security Council Paves Way to Talks On Arms Reductions
 No Details of Flying Disk Are Revealed
 Ex-King Carol Weils Mmo. Lapses
 Some of Soviet Satellites May Attend Paris Meeting
 Roswellians Have Differing Opinions On Flying Saucers
 American League Wins All-Star Game

GRAND
 Lovers broke wild devil antics...
 Indiana Senator Lays Protest Before Postmaster...
 House Passes Tax Slash by Large Margin...
 Security Council Paves Way to Talks On Arms Reductions...
 No Details of Flying Disk Are Revealed...
 Ex-King Carol Weils Mmo. Lapses...
 Some of Soviet Satellites May Attend Paris Meeting...
 Roswellians Have Differing Opinions On Flying Saucers...
 American League Wins All-Star Game...



Roswell Hardware Man and Wife Report Disk Saucer
 Miners and Operators Sign Highest Wage Pact in History

News Article 19.29 of the Roswell cover up

Chapter Twenty – The Rapture

The Rapture 7 years or 3.5 years or ZERO years.

Personally, I think the Rapture is a lie no matter how long or short it is unless it's at the same time of Armageddon.

My thinking is quite simple in this, but before I go through some of my thinking let's look at Edward de Bono and his Six Thinking Hats.

Edward says there are six ways of thinking, but the Bible says there are seven pillars of wisdom.¹⁵¹

Edwards lists them explains them I will list them below:

- 1 Black Hat Thinking - Critical Thinking
- 2 White Hat Thinking - Facts Thinking
- 3 Red Hat Thinking - Emotional Thinking
- 4 Yellow Hat Thinking - Fresh New Sunrise Thinking
- 5 Green Hat Thinking - new life green grass Thinking
- 6 Blue Hat Thinking - overview or blue Sky Thinking:

And number 7 is what Edward and no one on earth can get to, except for the Holy Spirit, and that is Truth, Jesus is Truth, but he is in Heaven

The Holy Spirit is on Earth and He is in every Born Again Christian, who has received the Holy Spirit with the Bible evidence of speaking in tongues / languages. Languages of Men and Angels.

I cannot find one scripture that logically talks about the Rapture separately from the return of our Lord Jesus the Christ.

However I can find plenty against Rapture.

Here are a few:

1 Thessalonians 4:15-17 Amplified Bible (AMP)

15 For this we declare to you by the Lord's [own] word, that we who are alive and remain until the coming of the Lord shall in no way precede [into His presence] or have any advantage at all over those who have previously fallen asleep [in Him in death].

I like that - no way precede or have any advantage. Equals no Rapture

16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud cry of summons, with the shout of an archangel, and with the blast of the trumpet of God. And those who have departed this life in Christ will rise first.

17 Then we, the living ones who remain [on the earth], shall simultaneously be caught up along with [the resurrected dead] in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and so always (through the eternity of the eternities) we shall be with the Lord!

No secret fly by and take some and not others.

The above Thessalonians scripture is talking about His return from Him coming to get some and then again at a later date be it 7 years or 3.5 years.

What advantage would it give the Lord to come back early?

Is He so scared of the Devil He has to do a secret flyby?

Why would He respect some and not make them go through tribulation and not others?

This type of statement is saying God is a respecter of Persons, and therefore He is going to Sin!

Heaven forbid, God is not a man that he should sin! Numbers 23:19 (KJV)

19 God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? Or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Romans 2 v 11 KJV

For there is no respect of persons with God.

AMEN! God does not show favour to some and not others and HE does not lie.

2. Matthew 20 English Standard Version (ESV)

Labourers in the Vineyard

20 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a master of a house who went out early in the morning to hire labourers for his vineyard. *(Fresh Yellow Hat Thinking time for Harvest)*

2 After agreeing with the labourers for a denarius[a] a day, he sent them into his vineyard.

3 And going out about the third hour he saw others standing idle in the marketplace,

4 and to them he said, ‘You go into the vineyard too, and whatever is right I will give you.’ *(Green New life Thinking)*

5 So they went. Going out again about the sixth hour and the ninth hour, he did the same. *(Still looking for Labourers)*

6 And about the eleventh hour he went out and found others standing. And he said to them, 'Why do you stand here idle all day?'

Black Hat and White Hat Thinking - Critical and Factual)

7 They said to him, 'Because no one has hired us.' *(Fact Thinking)* He said to them, 'You go into the vineyard too.' *(New Life Yellow Fresh Thinking, even with one hour to go).*

8 And when evening came, the owner of the vineyard said to his foreman (Angels), 'Call the labourers and pay them their wages, beginning with the last, up to the first.' *(The last get paid first, because then have had less time with the Lord, possibly)*

9 And when those hired about the eleventh hour came, each of them received a denarius.

10 Now when those hired first came, they thought they would receive more, but each of them also received a denarius. *(Same gift of Eternal life all at the same time). No one has extra time, and all laboured to the end. No one got 7 years or 3.5 years off, all are giving the same.*

11 And on receiving it they grumbled at the master of the house, 12 saying, 'These last worked only one hour, and you have made them equal to us who have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat.'

Scorching Heat of the day of persecution or the last 7 years or 3.5 years scorching heat of persecution still get the same pay! No favouritism, no respect of persons.

13 But he replied to one of them, 'Friend, I am doing you no wrong. Did you not agree with me for a denarius?

All get the same Eternal Life and that is fact White Hat Thinking.

14 Take what belongs to you and go. I choose to give to this last worker as I give to you.

15 Am I not allowed to do what I choose with what belongs to me?

See He does not have to give us 3.5 years off in a rapture, why hope for the coffee break when the above so clearly says there is not one?

Or do you begrudge my generosity?' (Red Hat Emotion Thinking). Thinking they should get more; should get raptured for example.) Why do people think they should get the rapture and miss the persecution? When, in fact (White Hat), they come to the Lord days, weeks, years, decades ago and have had all the blessings of working in the Lord's Vineyard anyway. (Black Hat Critical Thinking).

They have had blessings along the way (Green Hat Thinking).

They have had healings along the way (new Life and or extended freshness of Life) - Yellow Hat Thinking.

Blue Sky Thinking the Lord is fair I will have my 1 denarius my 1 Eternal life, and the other five ways of thinking are irrelevant, because the LORD GOD is fair.

16 So the last will be first, and the first last."

Truth Thinking Jesus Thinking. No: 7 Pillar of Wisdom.

Question.

1 If the master goes out to the marketplace to find more believers more labourers in the last hour why is he doing that when the saved have been raptured?

2 If we have been raptured then the Holy Spirit has left the earth as well, so who then is going to advise, baptise and feed the new converts if we have been raptured?

3 God heals heartache, He is not going to take babies away from mothers, or He is not going to take 1 person in marriage 7 years or 3.5 years early; God does not cause heartache.

4 It's now mathematically impossible for the
7
year Rapture to be true because the 7 years started when MH370 took off, which gives us an end date of the Authority of the Beast of 8-9th March 2021.

5 On the 8-9th March 2015 leaves less than 6 years to the of the Authority of the beast.

No 2: proves rapture is a lie.

No: 3 The 10 virgins

Matthew 25 Amplified Bible (AMP)

1 Then the kingdom of heaven shall be likened to ten virgins who took their lamps and went to meet the bridegroom.

2 Five of them were foolish (thoughtless, without forethought) and five were wise (sensible, intelligent, and prudent).

3 For when the foolish took their lamps, they did not take any [extra] oil with them;

4 But the wise took flasks of oil along with them [also] with their lamps.

5 While the bridegroom lingered and was slow in coming, they all began nodding their heads, and they fell asleep.

6 But at midnight there was a shout, Behold, the bridegroom! Go out to meet him!

7 Then all those virgins got up and put their own lamps in order.

8 And the foolish said to the wise, give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.

9 But the wise replied, There will not be enough for us and for you; go instead to the dealers and buy for yourselves.

10 But while they were going away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were prepared went in with him to the marriage feast; and the door was shut.

11 Later the other virgins also came and said, Lord, Lord, open [the door] to us!

12 But He replied, I solemnly declare to you, I do not know you [I am not acquainted with you].

Notice the Lord comes once then the door is shut!
White Hat Factual Thinking.

If we are raptured, then the master goes and finds more at the last hour, while we are raptured. Why is the door shut a second time – coming? Black Hat Critical Thinking.

No: 3 proves the Rapture is a lie.

No: 4 Romans 2 v 11

For there is no respecter of persons with God.
Acts 10 v34 -34

Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:
White Hat Factual Thinking.

Question:

Why should God respect anyone and rapture them instead of others who have already been persecuted and beheaded?

If God respects some because they say “my loving God will not let me go through persecution”
Red Hat Emotional Thinking. How can God’s Kingdom stand divided against itself? Black Hat

Critical Thinking.

No: 4 Proves Rapture is a Lie.

RAPTURE IS A LIE

No: 5 to finish And for the last Scripture Revelation
Revelation 15 v 1 – 3 KJV

15 And I saw another sign in heaven, great and
marvellous, seven angels having the seven last
plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.

2 And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with
fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the
beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and
over the number of his name, stand on the sea of
glass, having the harps of God.

3 And they sing the song of Moses the servant of
God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, great and
marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just
and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.

Question: If we are raptured how can we
overcome the mark of the beast?

Or the image which is a phoenix, of Prince of
Wales number?

The answer is if we are raptured we cannot!

**Therefore Rapture is a Lie and we MUST go
through the tribulation.**

What should one do Spiritually and Naturally?

Spiritually

Pray!

One should be born again. Go to www.revampyourmind.com and listen to the Salvation message on how to get saved, and go to a Pentecostal Church.

If you are already born again then press on to the Mark of the High Calling of our Lord Jesus the Christ - Anointed. He will sustain you in all ways during your time of need.

Naturally

The following is assuming life is as we know it today in 2013/2014/2015.

However, we do now know that the bottomless pit is about to be opened and therefore is going to change a lot.

There are a few things which I think a Christian can do to prepare for the time of the Mark of the Beast. I list them here in no specific order. Of

course, some of the following assume there is a conversion factor from the then current asset value of your financial assets to the new financial system and no one knows if that will be the case!

Assuming you own your home / house.
Prepay your rates just before the Mark of the Beast becomes law for 5 years.

Prepay your Water, Gas and Electricity for 5 years. That is, be in credit on your accounts by at least 5 times your yearly average spend.

Stock up on your prescriptions and medical supplies if possible, although this is pretty hard to do.

Many countries are bringing in laws to stop food hoarders, so if you can store somewhere that would be good but be aware of food fatigue.

Food fatigue is getting tired of eating the same thing too often. Plant a veggie-patch - you may need it.

Be prepared to take in saints that are in need and have provisions for them if possible.

The Lord can provide naturally as well so ask him what is best for you.

Assuming you rent.

Try and have some of your rent prepaid, along the above mentioned as if you own your house.

Churches

Have your buildings if possible paid off and rates prepaid for 5 years if possible.

You may be able to do this via having miracle offerings.

Also a massive crash is coming in 2015 and then markets will go up again into 2016 then crash again into 2017. Into 2017 will probably a lot slower than 2015.

Purchase my book, 'Joseph's and Pharaoh's Dream' and the market crash of 2015. Make use of this massive opportunity.

If not paid off, be in advance of loan payments by 5 years! Have your Water, Gas and Electricity if possible paid for in advance for 5 years if possible. For the next few years just double your payments; if you get billed \$1,500 a month for power, pay \$3,000 if possible.

All of some of the above applies to you. Trust God will provide somehow, but remember you must have the activity completed, in prayer first.

If you own land that is big enough.

Have a large petrol tank installed on your land, along with water tanks and the like provisions.

If you are a property owner and wish to help saints, if you have the ability to-do-so.

Set up sites for people to pitch tents and caravans on your land.

Have solar panels ready to supply power.

Have toilets and shower blocks set up.

Have a store of food and petrol and generators etc. if possible.

Only a few will have this option but those who can, pray and ask God if you should do this. It's your walk with the Lord.

There is a famine coming and it is due when the Lamb breaks the fourth seal.

The fourth Seal is death and the rider is allowed to kill with sword, famine and plagues - Ebola, Aids and other nasties that the Elite have been modifying.

For example, Ebola is not a new disease, but the difference now is the incubation period has been extended from 4-5 days to 42 days. What this means is the disease has time to spread, and in this world of travel it is not long for it to be overseas.

Due to the rider being able to kill I suspect this will be sometime after 28th September 2015.

2016-2017 is a 100 year cycle of Famine from the First World War.

In that war farmers left their land to fight in the battles, road and bridges and other infrastructure was blown up and ships sunk.

At some time CERN will open the pit; the smoke of the furnace will block out the light so crops will fail and the Pacific Ocean is polluted due to Japan. The USA banned all fishing along their entire west coast in April 2015.

Famine has begun and did as of the Japan Tsunami in 2011 when the power plant started to leak radiation in to the Pacific Ocean and no one wants to fix it!

When the Wormwood Star and CERN blow up, 1/3 of ships will be sunk; the Bible says and roads and bridges will be broken. Food transport is going to be very difficult indeed. Causing massive famine.

What will happen to my Investments, Retirement Funds & Properties?

If you don't accept the Mark of the Beast (assuming it is a microchip or stamp) then you will lose them eventually. However, where your treasure is there your heart is. So let them go and press on for the Eternal Prize.

I believe there will be people to help the saints who will accept the mark of the beast. However, you are going to be trying to convert them to the Lord's way so do not be dependent on them - be dependent on the Lord.

If you are going to accept the RFID or Mark of the beast, so you can Work, Buy, Sell, Eat have as normal life you can in the new normal, then as stated before I think there may be some conversion factor to the new money system.

If you have some wealth then maybe you will be okay. In all likelihood though, I would say if you have some wealth now, you are likely to lose a lot of it. Either by market crash or having it confiscated by the banks. However the Bible does say that even the rich have to have the RFID, which implies there would be a conversion factor of sorts. If this is the case then great for you.

I believe, as of penning this right now, upgrading in February 2015 that the CRASH on the Stock Markets of the DOW JONES Industrial average the SP 500 and other major markets like the FTSE, CAC and DAQ will soon begin or for the XJO & SPI, will commence around 14 -17 August 2015. It's now 24th May 2015 and I have not changed my mind on that.

Commented [4

My accuracy is over 99% correct most of the time when I set a target. I could be wrong with the above date, as I have not checked it. The average broker is only 65% correct.

Therefore, at the end in 2017 the markets will be at their lows after panic hits them, and their lows will continue for a very long time. Then there might be a bounce back as indicated in W.D. Gann's tables below. Therefore ONE should be SHORT about the late August 2015 then BUY at the low in 2017 as much you can of stocks that are still trading and not going or gone bankrupt or de-listed!

Assuming you can, i.e. if there is a financial system, banking system that survives and allows one to trade. They will be great buys that would set you up for the long term, assuming the Lord is not coming back soon. So one should buy early late 2017 for the LONG TERM as the stocks will be very cheap indeed.

As far as property is concerned I am not a property specialist, but owning a property by the sea, is going to be a very smelly place for quite a while I would think.

Not only from dead fish, but also the oil on and in the beach sand. To me property values for waterside properties may possibly drop for a period of time a long time and maybe a Bible time 360 years who knows? (Assuming it is oil or a derivative of oil).

I do not know what the Lord has planned to fix the damaged world he will come back to. Seeing that there are only really 3 areas of investment: cash, property and shares, there is not much more to say in this area.

My trust is in the Lord, not in the financial positions of the world, or how the people of the world view financials of an individual person.

Even if one is rich it does nothing for them in the spiritual world which does not go up or down! I do suppose, though, if there is a conversion factor of sorts then physical Silver and Gold would be the best to be held until after the conversion!

Below is Ganns original Financial Table

FINANCIAL TIME TABLE

compiled by W.D. Gann (1939)

1780	1803	1821	1840	1858	1877	1895	1914	1932	1951	1969	1988	
1784	1804	1822	1841	1859	1878	1896	1915	1933	1952	1970	1989	A-1878-1904-1930-1956-1982-1908-1934-1960-1986-1912-1938-1964-1990-1916-1942-1968-1994-1920-1946-1972-1998-1924-1950-1976-2002-1932-1958-1984-2010-1940-1966-1992-2018-1952-1978-2004-2030-1964-1990-2016-2042-1976-2002-2028-1988-2014-2040-2066-2092-2018-2044-2070-2096-2022-2048-2074-2100-2026-2052-2078-2104-2030-2056-2082-2108-2034-2060-2086-2112-2038-2064-2090-2116-2042-2068-2094-2120-2046-2072-2098-2124-2050-2076-2102-2128-2054-2080-2106-2132-2058-2084-2110-2136-2062-2088-2114-2140-2066-2092-2118-2144-2070-2096-2122-2148-2074-2100-2126-2152-2078-2104-2130-2156-2082-2108-2134-2160-2086-2112-2138-2164-2090-2116-2142-2168-2094-2120-2146-2172-2098-2124-2150-2176-2102-2128-2154-2180-2106-2132-2158-2184-2110-2136-2162-2188-2114-2140-2166-2192-2118-2144-2170-2196-2122-2148-2174-2200-2126-2152-2178-2204-2130-2156-2182-2208-2134-2160-2186-2212-2138-2164-2190-2216-2142-2168-2194-2220-2146-2172-2198-2224-2150-2176-2202-2228-2154-2180-2206-2232-2158-2184-2210-2236-2162-2188-2214-2240-2166-2192-2218-2244-2170-2196-2222-2248-2174-2200-2226-2252-2178-2204-2230-2256-2182-2208-2234-2260-2186-2212-2238-2264-2190-2216-2242-2268-2194-2220-2246-2272-2198-2224-2250-2276-2202-2228-2254-2280-2206-2232-2258-2284-2210-2236-2262-2288-2214-2240-2266-2292-2218-2244-2270-2296-2222-2248-2274-2300-2226-2252-2278-2304-2230-2256-2282-2308-2234-2260-2286-2312-2238-2264-2290-2316-2242-2268-2294-2318-2246-2272-2300-2324-2250-2276-2302-2326-2254-2280-2304-2328-2258-2284-2308-2332-2262-2288-2312-2336-2266-2292-2316-2340-2270-2296-2320-2344-2274-2300-2324-2348-2278-2304-2328-2352-2282-2308-2332-2356-2286-2312-2336-2360-2290-2316-2340-2364-2294-2320-2344-2368-2298-2324-2348-2372-2302-2328-2352-2376-2306-2332-2356-2380-2310-2336-2360-2384-2314-2340-2364-2388-2318-2344-2368-2392-2322-2348-2372-2396-2326-2352-2376-2400-2330-2356-2380-2404-2334-2360-2384-2408-2338-2364-2388-2412-2342-2368-2392-2416-2346-2372-2396-2420-2350-2376-2400-2424-2354-2380-2404-2428-2358-2384-2408-2432-2362-2388-2412-2436-2366-2392-2416-2440-2370-2396-2420-2444-2374-2400-2424-2448-2378-2404-2428-2452-2382-2408-2432-2456-2386-2412-2436-2460-2390-2416-2440-2464-2394-2420-2444-2468-2398-2424-2448-2472-2402-2428-2452-2476-2406-2432-2456-2480-2410-2436-2460-2484-2414-2440-2464-2488-2418-2444-2468-2492-2422-2448-2472-2496-2426-2452-2476-2500-2430-2456-2480-2504-2434-2460-2484-2508-2438-2464-2488-2512-2442-2468-2492-2516-2446-2472-2496-2520-2450-2476-2500-2524-2454-2480-2504-2528-2458-2484-2508-2532-2462-2488-2512-2536-2466-2492-2516-2540-2470-2496-2520-2544-2474-2500-2524-2548-2478-2504-2528-2552-2482-2508-2532-2556-2486-2512-2536-2560-2490-2516-2540-2564-2494-2520-2544-2568-2498-2524-2548-2572-2502-2528-2552-2576-2506-2532-2556-2580-2510-2536-2560-2584-2514-2540-2564-2588-2518-2544-2568-2592-2522-2548-2572-2596-2526-2552-2576-2600-2530-2556-2580-2604-2534-2560-2584-2608-2538-2564-2588-2612-2542-2568-2592-2616-2546-2572-2596-2620-2550-2576-2600-2624-2554-2580-2604-2628-2558-2584-2608-2632-2562-2588-2612-2636-2566-2592-2616-2640-2570-2596-2620-2644-2574-2600-2624-2648-2578-2604-2628-2652-2582-2608-2632-2656-2586-2612-2636-2660-2590-2616-2640-2664-2594-2620-2644-2668-2598-2624-2648-2672-2602-2628-2652-2676-2606-2632-2656-2680-2610-2636-2660-2684-2614-2640-2664-2688-2618-2644-2668-2692-2622-2648-2672-2696-2626-2652-2676-2700-2630-2656-2680-2704-2634-2660-2684-2708-2638-2664-2688-2712-2642-2668-2692-2716-2646-2672-2696-2720-2650-2676-2700-2724-2654-2680-2704-2728-2658-2684-2708-2732-2662-2688-2712-2736-2666-2692-2716-2740-2670-2696-2720-2744-2674-2700-2724-2748-2678-2704-2728-2752-2682-2708-2732-2756-2686-2712-2736-2760-2690-2716-2740-2764-2694-2720-2744-2768-2698-2724-2748-2772-2702-2728-2752-2776-2706-2732-2756-2780-2710-2736-2760-2784-2714-2740-2764-2788-2718-2744-2768-2792-2722-2748-2772-2796-2726-2752-2776-2800-2730-2756-2780-2804-2734-2760-2784-2808-2738-2764-2788-2812-2742-2768-2792-2816-2746-2772-2796-2820-2750-2776-2800-2824-2754-2780-2804-2828-2758-2784-2808-2832-2762-2788-2812-2836-2766-2792-2816-2840-2770-2796-2820-2844-2774-2800-2824-2848-2778-2804-2828-2852-2782-2808-2832-2856-2786-2812-2836-2860-2790-2816-2840-2864-2794-2820-2844-2868-2798-2824-2848-2872-2802-2828-2852-2876-2806-2832-2856-2880-2810-2836-2860-2884-2814-2840-2864-2888-2818-2844-2868-2892-2822-2848-2872-2896-2826-2852-2876-2900-2830-2856-2880-2904-2834-2860-2884-2908-2838-2864-2888-2912-2842-2868-2892-2916-2846-2872-2896-2920-2850-2876-2900-2924-2854-2880-2904-2928-2858-2884-2908-2932-2862-2888-2912-2936-2866-2892-2916-2940-2870-2896-2920-2944-2874-2900-2924-2948-2878-2904-2928-2952-2882-2908-2932-2956-2886-2912-2936-2960-2890-2916-2940-2964-2894-2920-2944-2968-2898-2924-2948-2972-2902-2928-2952-2976-2906-2932-2956-2980-2910-2936-2960-2984-2914-2940-2964-2988-2918-2944-2968-2992-2922-2948-2972-2996-2926-2952-2976-3000-2930-2956-2980-3004-2934-2960-2984-3008-2938-2964-2988-3012-2942-2968-2992-3016-2946-2972-2996-3020-2950-2976-3000-3024-2954-2980-3004-3028-2958-2984-3008-3032-2962-2988-3012-3036-2966-2992-3016-3040-2970-2996-3020-3044-2974-3000-3024-3048-2978-3004-3028-3052-2982-3008-3032-3056-2986-3012-3036-3060-2990-3016-3040-3064-2994-3020-3044-3068-2998-3024-3048-3072-3002-3028-3052-3076-3006-3032-3056-3080-3010-3036-3060-3084-3014-3040-3064-3088-3018-3044-3068-3092-3022-3048-3072-3096-3026-3052-3076-3100-3030-3056-3080-3104-3034-3060-3084-3108-3038-3064-3088-3112-3042-3068-3092-3116-3046-3072-3096-3120-3050-3076-3100-3124-3054-3080-3104-3128-3058-3084-3108-3132-3062-3088-3112-3136-3066-3092-3116-3140-3070-3096-3120-3144-3074-3100-3124-3148-3078-3104-3128-3152-3082-3108-3132-3156-3086-3112-3136-3160-3090-3116-3140-3164-3094-3120-3144-3168-3098-3124-3148-3172-3102-3128-3152-3176-3106-3132-3156-3180-3110-3136-3160-3184-3114-3140-3164-3188-3118-3144-3168-3192-3122-3148-3172-3196-3126-3152-3176-3200-3130-3156-3180-3204-3134-3160-3184-3208-3138-3164-3188-3212-3142-3168-3192-3216-3146-3172-3196-3220-3150-3176-3200-3224-3154-3180-3204-3228-3158-3184-3208-3232-3162-3188-3212-3236-3166-3192-3216-3240-3170-3196-3220-3244-3174-3200-3224-3248-3178-3204-3228-3252-3182-3208-3232-3256-3186-3212-3236-3260-3190-3216-3240-3264-3194-3220-3244-3268-3198-3224-3248-3272-3202-3228-3252-3276-3206-3232-3256-3280-3210-3236-3260-3284-3214-3240-3264-3288-3218-3244-3268-3292-3222-3248-3272-3296-3226-3252-3276-3300-3230-3256-3280-3304-3234-3260-3284-3308-3238-3264-3288-3312-3242-3268-3292-3316-3246-3272-3296-3320-3250-3276-3300-3324-3254-3280-3304-3328-3258-3284-3308-3332-3262-3288-3312-3336-3266-3292-3316-3340-3270-3296-3320-3344-3274-3300-3324-3348-3278-3304-3328-3352-3282-3308-3332-3356-3286-3312-3336-3360-3290-3316-3340-3364-3294-3320-3344-3368-3298-3324-3348-3372-3302-3328-3352-3376-3306-3332-3356-3380-3310-3336-3360-3384-3314-3340-3364-3388-3318-3344-3368-3392-3322-3348-3372-3396-3326-3352-3376-3400-3330-3356-3380-3404-3334-3360-3384-3408-3338-3364-3388-3412-3342-3368-3392-3416-3346-3372-3396-3420-3350-3376-3400-3424-3354-3380-3404-3428-3358-3384-3408-3432-3362-3388-3412-3436-3366-3392-3416-3440-3370-3396-3420-3444-3374-3400-3424-3448-3378-3404-3428-3452-3382-3408-3432-3456-3386-3412-3436-3460-3390-3416-3440-3464-3394-3420-3444-3468-3398-3424-3448-3472-3402-3428-3452-3476-3406-3432-3456-3480-3410-3436-3460-3484-3414-3440-3464-3488-3418-3444-3468-3492-3422-3448-3472-3496-3426-3452-3476-3500-3430-3456-3480-3504-3434-3460-3484-3508-3438-3464-3488-3512-3442-3468-3492-3516-3446-3472-3496-3520-3450-3476-3500-3524-3454-3480-3504-3528-3458-3484-3508-3532-3462-3488-3512-3536-3466-3492-3516-3540-3470-3496-3520-3544-3474-3500-3524-3548-3478-3504-3528-3552-3482-3508-3532-3556-3486-3512-3536-3560-3490-3516-3540-3564-3494-3520-3544-3568-3498-3524-3548-3572-3502-3528-3552-3576-3506-3532-3556-3580-3510-3536-3560-3584-3514-3540-3564-3588-3518-3544-3568-3592-3522-3548-3572-3596-3526-3552-3576-3600-3530-3556-3580-3604-3534-3560-3584-3608-3538-3564-3588-3612-3542-3568-3592-3616-3546-3572-3596-3620-3550-3576-3600-3624-3554-3580-3604-3628-3558-3584-3608-3632-3562-3588-3612-3636-3566-3592-3616-3640-3570-3596-3620-3644-3574-3600-3624-3648-3578-3604-3628-3652-3582-3608-3632-3656-3586-3612-3636-3660-3590-3616-3640-3664-3594-3620-3644-3668-3598-3624-3648-3672-3602-3628-3652-3676-3606-3632-3656-3680-3610-3636-3660-3684-3614-3640-3664-3688-3618-3644-3668-3692-3622-3648-3672-3696-3626-3652-3676-3700-3630-3656-3680-3704-3634-3660-3684-3708-3638-3664-3688-3712-3642-3668-3692-3716-3646-3672-3696-3720-3650-3676-3700-3724-3654-3680-3704-3728-3658-3684-3708-3732-3662-3688-3712-3736-3666-3692-3716-3740-3670-3696-3720-3744-3674-3700-3724-3748-3678-3704-3728-3752-3682-3708-3732-3756-3686-3712-3736-3760-3690-3716-3740-3764-3694-3720-3744-3768-3698-3724-3748-3772-3702-3728-3752-3776-3706-3732-3756-3780-3710-3736-3760-3784-3714-3740-3764-3788-3718-3744-3768-3792-3722-3748-3772-3796-3726-3752-3776-3800-3730-3756-3780-3804-3734-3760-3784-3808-3738-3764-3788-3812-3742-3768-3792-3816-3746-3772-3796-3820-3750-3776-3800-3824-3754-3780-3804-3828-3758-3784-3808-3832-3762-3788-3812-3836-3766-3792-3816-3840-3770-3796-3820-3844-3774-3800-3824-3848-3778-3804-3828-3852-3782-3808-3832-3856-3786-3812-3836-3860-3790-3816-3840-3864-3794-3820-3844-3868-3798-3824-3848-3872-3802-3828-3852-3876-3806-3832-3856-3880-3810-3836-3860-3884-3814-3840-3864-3888-3818-3844-3868-3892-3822-3848-3872-3896-3826-3852-3876-3900-3830-3856-3880-3904-3834-3860-3884-3908-3838-3864-3888-3912-3842-3868-3892-3916-3846-3872-3896-3920-3850-3876-3900-3924-3854-3880-3904-3928-3858-3884-3908-3932-3862-3888-3912-3936-3866-3892-3916-3940-3870-3896-3920-3944-3874-3900-3924-3948-3878-3904-3928-3952-3882-3908-3932-3956-3886-3912-3936-3960-3890-3916-3940-3964-3894-3920-3944-3968-3898-3924-3948-3972-3902-3928-3952-3976-3906-3932-3956-3980-3910-3936-3960-3984-3914-3940-3964-3988-3918-3944-3968-3992-3922-3948-3972-3996-3926-3952-3976-4000-3930-3956-3980-4004-3934-3960-3984-4008-3938-3964-3988-4012-3942-3968-3992-4016-3946-3972-3996-4020-3950-3976-4000-4024-3954-3980-4004-4028-3958-3984-4008-4032-3962-3988-4012-4036-3966-3992-4016-4040-3970-3996-4020-4044-3974-4000-4024-4048-3978-4004-4028-4052-3982-4008-4032-4056-3986-4012-4036-4060-3990-4016-4040-4064-3994-4020-4044-4068-3998-4024-4048-4072-4002-4028-4052-4076-4006-4032-4056-4080-4010-4036-4060-4084-4014-4040-4064-4088-4018-4044-4068-4092-4022-4048-4072-4096-4026-4052-4076-4100-4030-4056-4080-4104-4034-4060-4084-4108-4038-4064-4088-4112-4042-4068-4092-4116-4046-4072-4096-4120-4050-4076-4100-4124-4054-4080-4104-4128-4058-4084-4108-4132-4062-4088-4112-4136-4066-4092-4116-4140-4070-4096-4120-4144-4074-4100-4124-4148-4078-4104-4128-4152-4082-4108-4132-4156-4086-4112-4136-4160-4090-4116-4140-4164-4094-4120-4144-4168-4098-4124-4148-4172-4102-4128-4152-4176-4106-4132-4156-4180-4110-4136-4160-4184-4114-4140-4164-4188-4118-4144-4168-4192-4122-4148-4172-4196-4126-4152-4176-4200-4130-4156-4180-4204-4134-4160-4184-4208-4138-4164-4188-4212-4142-4168-4192-4216-4146-4172-4196-4220-4150-4176-4200-4224-4154-4180-4204-4228-4158-4184-4208-4232-4162-4188-4212-4236-4166-4192-4216-4240-4170-4196-4220-4244-4174-4200-4224-4248-4178-4204-4228-4252-4182-4208-4232-4256-4186-4212-4236-4260-4190-4216-4240-4264-4194-4220-4244-4268-4198-4224-4248-4272-4202-4228-4252-4276-4206-4232-4256-4280-4210-4236-4260-4284-4214-4240-4264-4288-4218-4244-4268-4292-4222-4248-4272-4296-4226-4252-4276-4300-4230-4256-4280-4304-4234-4260-4284-4308-4238-4264-4288-4312-4242-4268-4292-4316-4246-4272-4296-4320-4250-4276-4300-4324-4254-4280-4304-4328-4258-4284-4308-4332-4262-4288-4312-4336-4266-4292-4316-4340-4270-4296-4320-4344-4274-4300-4324-4348-4278-4304-4328-4352-4282-4308-4332-4356-4286-4312-4336-4360-4290-4316-4340-4364-4294-4320-4344-4368-4298-4324-4348-4372-4302-4328-4352-4376-4306-4332-4356-4380-4310-4336-4360-4384-4314-4340-4364-4388-4318-4344-4368-4392-4322-4348-4372-4396-4326-4352-4376-4400-4330-4356-4380-4404-4334-4360-4384-4408-4338-4364-4388-4412-4342-4368-4392-4416-4346-4372-4396-4420-4350-4376-4400-4424-4354-4380-440

2017 but did not want to reveal the date; he said in some of his books, "The world is not ready," (not back then anyway).

1784	1803	1821	1840	1858	1877	1895	1914	1932	1951	1969	1988		
1785	1804	1823	1842	1861	1880	1899	1918	1937	1956	1975	1994	2013	1898-2013
1786	1805	1824	1843	1862	1881	1900	1919	1938	1957	1976	1995	2014	1899-2014
1787	1806	1825	1844	1863	1882	1901	1920	1939	1958	1977	1996	2015	1900-2015
1788	1807	1826	1845	1864	1883	1902	1921	1940	1959	1978	1997	2016	1901-2016
1789	1808	1827	1846	1865	1884	1903	1922	1941	1960	1979	1998	2017	1902-2017
1790	1809	1828	1847	1866	1885	1904	1923	1942	1961	1980	1999	2018	1903-2018
1791	1810	1829	1848	1867	1886	1905	1924	1943	1962	1981	2000	2019	1904-2019
1792	1811	1830	1849	1868	1887	1906	1925	1944	1963	1982	2001	2020	1905-2020
1793	1812	1831	1850	1869	1888	1907	1926	1945	1964	1983	2002	2021	1906-2021
1794	1813	1832	1851	1870	1889	1908	1927	1946	1965	1984	2003	2022	1907-2022
1795	1814	1833	1852	1871	1890	1909	1928	1947	1966	1985	2004	2023	1908-2023
1796	1815	1834	1853	1872	1891	1910	1929	1948	1967	1986	2005	2024	1909-2024
1797	1816	1835	1854	1873	1892	1911	1930	1949	1968	1987	2006	2025	1910-2025
1798	1817	1836	1855	1874	1893	1912	1931	1950	1969	1988	2007	2026	1911-2026
1799	1818	1837	1856	1875	1894	1913	1932	1951	1970	1989	2008	2027	1912-2027
1800	1819	1838	1857	1876	1895	1914	1933	1952	1971	1990	2009	2028	1913-2028
1801	1820	1839	1858	1877	1896	1915	1934	1953	1972	1991	2010	2029	1914-2029
1802	1821	1840	1859	1878	1897	1916	1935	1954	1973	1992	2011	2030	1915-2030
1803	1822	1841	1860	1879	1898	1917	1936	1955	1974	1993	2012	2031	1916-2031
1804	1823	1842	1861	1880	1899	1918	1937	1956	1975	1994	2013	2032	1917-2032
1805	1824	1843	1862	1881	1900	1919	1938	1957	1976	1995	2014	2033	1918-2033
1806	1825	1844	1863	1882	1901	1920	1939	1958	1977	1996	2015	2034	1919-2034
1807	1826	1845	1864	1883	1902	1921	1940	1959	1978	1997	2016	2035	1920-2035
1808	1827	1846	1865	1884	1903	1922	1941	1960	1979	1998	2017	2036	1921-2036
1809	1828	1847	1866	1885	1904	1923	1942	1961	1980	1999	2018	2037	1922-2037
1810	1829	1848	1867	1886	1905	1924	1943	1962	1981	2000	2019	2038	1923-2038
1811	1830	1849	1868	1887	1906	1925	1944	1963	1982	2001	2020	2039	1924-2039
1812	1831	1850	1869	1888	1907	1926	1945	1964	1983	2002	2021	2040	1925-2040
1813	1832	1851	1870	1889	1908	1927	1946	1965	1984	2003	2022	2041	1926-2041
1814	1833	1852	1871	1890	1909	1928	1947	1966	1985	2004	2023	2042	1927-2042
1815	1834	1853	1872	1891	1910	1929	1948	1967	1986	2005	2024	2043	1928-2043
1816	1835	1854	1873	1892	1911	1930	1949	1968	1987	2006	2025	2044	1929-2044
1817	1836	1855	1874	1893	1912	1931	1950	1969	1988	2007	2026	2045	1930-2045
1818	1837	1856	1875	1894	1913	1932	1951	1970	1989	2008	2027	2046	1931-2046
1819	1838	1857	1876	1895	1914	1933	1952	1971	1990	2009	2028	2047	1932-2047
1820	1839	1858	1877	1896	1915	1934	1953	1972	1991	2010	2029	2048	1933-2048
1821	1840	1859	1878	1897	1916	1935	1954	1973	1992	2011	2030	2049	1934-2049
1822	1841	1860	1879	1898	1917	1936	1955	1974	1993	2012	2031	2050	1935-2050
1823	1842	1861	1880	1899	1918	1937	1956	1975	1994	2013	2032	2051	1936-2051
1824	1843	1862	1881	1900	1919	1938	1957	1976	1995	2014	2033	2052	1937-2052
1825	1844	1863	1882	1901	1920	1939	1958	1977	1996	2015	2034	2053	1938-2053
1826	1845	1864	1883	1902	1921	1940	1959	1978	1997	2016	2035	2054	1939-2054
1827	1846	1865	1884	1903	1922	1941	1960	1979	1998	2017	2036	2055	1940-2055
1828	1847	1866	1885	1904	1923	1942	1961	1980	1999	2018	2037	2056	1941-2056
1829	1848	1867	1886	1905	1924	1943	1962	1981	2000	2019	2038	2057	1942-2057
1830	1849	1868	1887	1906	1925	1944	1963	1982	2001	2020	2039	2058	1943-2058
1831	1850	1869	1888	1907	1926	1945	1964	1983	2002	2021	2040	2059	1944-2059
1832	1851	1870	1889	1908	1927	1946	1965	1984	2003	2022	2041	2060	1945-2060
1833	1852	1871	1890	1909	1928	1947	1966	1985	2004	2023	2042	2061	1946-2061
1834	1853	1872	1891	1910	1929	1948	1967	1986	2005	2024	2043	2062	1947-2062
1835	1854	1873	1892	1911	1930	1949	1968	1987	2006	2025	2044	2063	1948-2063
1836	1855	1874	1893	1912	1931	1950	1969	1988	2007	2026	2045	2064	1949-2064
1837	1856	1875	1894	1913	1932	1951	1970	1989	2008	2027	2046	2065	1950-2065
1838	1857	1876	1895	1914	1933	1952	1971	1990	2009	2028	2047	2066	1951-2066
1839	1858	1877	1896	1915	1934	1953	1972	1991	2010	2029	2048	2067	1952-2067
1840	1859	1878	1897	1916	1935	1954	1973	1992	2011	2030	2049	2068	1953-2068
1841	1860	1879	1898	1917	1936	1955	1974	1993	2012	2031	2050	2069	1954-2069
1842	1861	1880	1899	1918	1937	1956	1975	1994	2013	2032	2051	2070	1955-2070
1843	1862	1881	1900	1919	1938	1957	1976	1995	2014	2033	2052	2071	1956-2071
1844	1863	1882	1901	1920	1939	1958	1977	1996	2015	2034	2053	2072	1957-2072
1845	1864	1883	1902	1921	1940	1959	1978	1997	2016	2035	2054	2073	1958-2073
1846	1865	1884	1903	1922	1941	1960	1979	1998	2017	2036	2055	2074	1959-2074
1847	1866	1885	1904	1923	1942	1961	1980	1999	2018	2037	2056	2075	1960-2075
1848	1867	1886	1905	1924	1943	1962	1981	2000	2019	2038	2057	2076	1961-2076
1849	1868	1887	1906	1925	1944	1963	1982	2001	2020	2039	2058	2077	1962-2077
1850	1869	1888	1907	1926	1945	1964	1983	2002	2021	2040	2059	2078	1963-2078
1851	1870	1889	1908	1927	1946	1965	1984	2003	2022	2041	2060	2079	1964-2079
1852	1871	1890	1909	1928	1947	1966	1985	2004	2023	2042	2061	2080	1965-2080
1853	1872	1891	1910	1929	1948	1967	1986	2005	2024	2043	2062	2081	1966-2081
1854	1873	1892	1911	1930	1949	1968	1987	2006	2025	2044	2063	2082	1967-2082
1855	1874	1893	1912	1931	1950	1969	1988	2007	2026	2045	2064	2083	1968-2083
1856	1875	1894	1913	1932	1951	1970	1989	2008	2027	2046	2065	2084	1969-2084
1857	1876	1895	1914	1933	1952	1971	1990	2009	2028	2047	2066	2085	1970-2085
1858	1877	1896	1915	1934	1953	1972	1991	2010	2029	2048	2067	2086	1971-2086
1859	1878	1897	1916	1935	1954	1973	1992	2011	2030	2049	2068	2087	1972-2087
1860	1879	1898	1917	1936	1955	1974	1993	2012	2031	2050	2069	2088	1973-2088
1861	1880	1899	1918	1937	1956	1975	1994	2013	2032	2051	2070	2089	1974-2089
1862	1881	1900	1919	1938	1957	1976	1995	2014	2033	2052	2071	2090	1975-2090
1863	1882	1901	1920	1939	1958	1977	1996	2015	2034	2053	2072	2091	1976-2091
1864	1883	1902	1921	1940	1959	1978	1997	2016	2035	2054	2073	2092	1977-2092
1865	1884	1903	1922	1941	1960	1979	1998	2017	2036	2055	2074	2093	1978-2093
1866	1885	1904	1923	1942	1961	1980	1999	2018	2037	2056	2075	2094	1979-2094
1867	1886	1905	1924	1943	1962	1981	2000	2019	2038	2057	2076	2095	1980-2095
1868	1887	1906	1925	1944	1963	1982	2001	2020	2039	2058	2077	2096	1981-2096
1869	1888	1907	1926	1945	1964	1983	2002	2021	2040	2059	2078	2097	1982-2097
1870	1889	1908	1927	1946	1965	1984	2003	2022	2041	2060	2079	2098	1983-2098
1871	1890	1909	1928	1947	1966	1985	2004	2023	2042	2061	2080	2099	1984-2099
1872	1891	1910	1929	1948	1967	1986	2005	2024	2043	2062	2081	2100	1985-2100
1873	1892	1911	1930	1949	1968	1987	2006						

Revelation 22

BEHOLD

I

JESUS

COME

SUDDENLY !

Glossary of Terms

You may need to refer to this many times. With this in mind, we have placed it at the beginning of the book for your convenience.

	Adherence	Hellenistic astrological term for conjunction of planets .
A	Alien	Someone or a hypothetical or fictional being from another world or part of Satan's Seed
	Alignment	The act of aligning or the condition of being aligned .
	Angels on God's Side	Righteous .
	Angels on Devil's Side	Sinful
	Anti-Christ	Anyone who is not for Christ, God's Son the Lord and Saviour , but is against him. Specifically the Antichrist is the last head of the First Beast. Prince Charles of Wales is the sixth head and Prince William, the Wounded head, will be the Antichrist for 3.5 years as of, on or before, the 23/09/2017.
	Aphelion	The point in the orbit of a planet or

	other celestial body where it is farthest from the Sun.
Apogee	The point in the orbit of the Moon or other satellite where it is farthest from the Earth.
Aries	The first sign of the zodiac . Aries , the Ram
Ascending	A planet is said to be ascending (rising), when moving via the ascendant between the fourth and tenth cusps , i.e. in the eastern hemisphere of the chart.
Ascending Node	The point in the zodiac where a planet, particularly the Moon, passes from southern into northern latitudes is called the North Node and when moving in the opposite direction (crossing from north to south) is called the South Node.
Aspect	Particular angular distances between planets , or planets and other sensitive points, measured in degrees (°), minutes (') and sometimes seconds (") of arc. In ancient times, planets were held to "see" other planets at particular geometric positions determined by their rays, hence they took on an aspect of vision. In this way, signs were really in asp
	rather than planets , and many traditional astrologers (especially those who follow the Indian or the Hellenistic systems of Whole Sign Houses) still hold that aspects must be in-sign and not out-of-sign. Modern astrologers generally do not take this view, but simply consider geometric relationships as aspects . Conjunction is also nowadays considered an aspect, even though the ancients did not call it such. Minor Aspects , Major Aspects , Malefic Aspects , Benefic Aspects , Ptolemaic Aspects , Keplerian Aspects , Conjunction, Aversion , Aspects can be Zodiacal (read

	aspect is more powerful. See Mundane Aspects .
Biblical Astrologer	One who practices Astrology that is permitted in the Holy Bible, i.e. Signs of the Times
Astrologist	Astrologer (rare) Believer in, or follower of, astrology – though not necessarily an actual astrologer Astrology
Astrology (Biblical)	The science of the stars. Astrology seeks the meaning and application of the planets , stars and other celestial phenomena in our lives. A very ancient, yet still vital discipline. See Genesis 1 v 14 Signs
Astrometeorology	Meteorological Astrology . Weather prediction , including prediction of storms , floods , cold spells , etc., using ancient astrological methods . Kepler , himself, was an expert in this field, having kept meticulous meteorological records for decades , matching them with planetary aspects , and publishing weather predictions in some of his almanacs .
Astronomer	One who practices Astronomy.
Astronomy	The science of the observation and material origins of stars and other celestial phenomena. Of relatively recent origin, this discipline has become separated from and generally hostile to astrology , with which it was once intimately in partnership.
Asteroid	A small planetary body in orbit around the Sun, larger than a meteoroid but smaller than a planet. Most asteroids can be found in a belt between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter . The orbits

		the planets .
	Astronomical Unit (AU)	A unit of measure equal to the average distance between the Earth and the Sun, approximately 93 million miles.
	Atmosphere	A layer of gases surrounding a planet, moon, or star. The Earth's atmosphere is 120 miles thick and is composed mainly of nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide , and a few other trace gases .
	Average Daily Motion	The average motion of a planet over a 24 hour period. Travelling slower than average is held to be a debility .
	Aurora	A glow in a planet's ionosphere caused by the interaction between the planet's magnetic field and charged particles from the Sun. This phenomenon is known as the Aurora Borealis in the Earth's northern hemisphere and the Aurora Australis in the Earth's Southern Hemisphere.
	Axis	Also known as the poles , this is an imaginary line through the centre of rotation of an object.
	Benefic Aspects	Major Benefic aspects are: sextile (60°), trine (120°), Conjunction (0°) can be benefic if planets are themselves benefic or if otherwise well aspected . Minor aspects usually considered benefic are semi-sextile (30°), quintile (72°), bi - quintile (144°)
	Bank of England (BOE)	England Central Bank But also the BOE (Bank of England) is the Harlot and Mother of Harlots in the book of Revelation in the Holy Bible
B	Big Bang	The theory that suggests that the universe was formed from a single point in space during a cataclysmic explosion about 13.7 billion years ago. This is the current

		and the observed expansion of space.
	Birth Chart	A Natal Chart (nativity) or horoscope . It is a map of how the planets were aligned when a person (the native) was born. The Birth Chart presents an astrological blueprint for a person's life. More about the Birth Chart. The Bible says I will judge thee at the place of thy Nativity - Ezekiel
	Birth Place	Place where the native's first breath was drawn. Longitude and latitude of the birthplace are required to construct an accurate nativity .
	Birth Time	Moment of first breath; important in erecting an accurate nativity .
	Biblical Black Hole	The collapsed core of a massive star. Stars that are very massive will collapse under their own gravity when their fuel is exhausted . The collapse continues until all matter is crushed out of existence into what is known as a singularity . The gravitational pull is so strong that not even light can escape.
	Black Moon	A place where God sent the Demonic Angels the Demonic Sons of God -
C	Calendar	Also known as Dark Moon, or Lilith , a sensitive point that can be calculated from the Moon's orbit around the Earth. The Moon's orbit is not circular, but slightly elliptical – and an ellipse has two foci . The Earth travels in one focus; the other is empty, but has been designated as the Black Moon. Used by some modern astrologers . There is also an asteroid called Lilith .
	Cancer	A system of organizing time for social,

		<p>Names are given to lengths of time: typically days, weeks, months and years. We currently use the Gregorian Calendar in the West, but there are several others in widespread use, such as the Indian Calendar, the Islamic Calendar, the Hebrew Calendar, the Baha'i Calendar, and more.</p> <p>Calendars are usually based either on the perceived movement of the Moon (Lunar Calendar) or the Sun (Solar Calendar), or on a combination of the two (Luni -Solar Calendar).</p> <p>A key value is to keep the calendar in tune with the seasons. Other modern calendars adopt purely mathematical bases, independent of Sun and Moon. Calendars tend to adopt significant, usually religious dates as their starting point, such as the supposed birth of Jesus Christ, which determines the commencement of the current Gregorian Calendar.</p> <p>Unfortunately this is a disputed date, but the habit has stuck.</p>
	Capricorn	The fourth sign of the zodiac . Cancer, the Crab , is a cardinal, water sign. Ruled by the Moon, it is the exaltation of Jupiter . More about Cancer.
	Cardinal Cross	The tenth sign of the zodiac . Capricorn , the Sea-goat, is a cardinal, earth sign. Ruled by Saturn , it is the exaltation of Mars. More about Capricorn .
	Cardinal	Occurs when planets form a Grand Cross in Cardinal Signs. Especially important

	changes are indicated.
Chiron	Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn . Also known as Moveable Signs; they influence events.
Chart of Financial Markets	The Wounded Healer . Discovered by Charles T. Kowal in 1977, this planetoid located between Saturn and Uranus has developed a considerable following among modern astrologers .
Chronos (Kronos)	A history of the Buying and Selling of Stocks ; Currency or a derivative thereof.
Cloud	Greek for Saturn , father of Jupiter .
Club of Rome	Is storage of data on more than one computer; in fact around 100 computers around the world; ensuring data is never lost and can be accessed anywhere in the world whenever it is needed.
Comet	World's resources split up into 10 energy sectors for ease of management by the Elite
Conjunct	A gigantic ball of ice and rock that orbit the Sun in a highly eccentric orbit. Some comets have an orbit that brings them close to the Sun where they form a long tail of gas and dust as they are heated by the Sun's rays.
Conjunction	Two or more planets are conjunct when they are closely associated (within 8° of arc) in the same sign. If they are closely associated but in adjoining signs, the strength of the conjunction is diminished (see "out-of-sign").
Constellation	An event that occurs when two or more celestial objects appear close together in the sky.

	Cosmology	Two or more numerical factors that define the position of a point on a chart, symbolising a point in space. Longitude and Latitude are examples of coordinates .
	Crocodile	A branch of science that deals with studying the origin, structure, and nature of the universe.
	Cycle Analysis	Satan the Devil
	Dark Matter	Study of Cycles is dedicated to the interdisciplinary study of finding and analysing recurring patterns
D	Dark Moon	A term used to describe matter in the universe that cannot be seen, but can be detected by its gravitational effects on other bodies.
	Declination	Also known as Black Moon, or Lilith , a sensitive point that can be calculated from the Moon's orbit around the Earth. See Black Moon.
	Degree	The angular distance of an object in the sky from the celestial equator. The angular distance of an object in the sky from the celestial equator .
	Descending Node	The zodiac is divided into 360 equal degrees, marked out into twelve signs of thirty degrees each, counted from 1 (there is no "0" degree, just as there is no Year "0" in our calendar). One degree contains 60 minutes and each minute contains 60 seconds of longitudinal arc
	Diurnal Chart	South Node.
	Disk	Nativity of person born in the daytime , i.e. when the Sun is above the horizon. Chart calculated for the day at the native's birth time , but for the current location. A daily return chart.

Divine	The pyramid is not true to the four points of the compass. It is out by 2 degrees and 28 minutes, this is called the displacement factor . It is also the reason the capping stone was never put on the Great Pyramid of Giza - it was not square!
Divinity	To do with the divinity (or God). To find a solution.
Doomsday clock	God.
Double Asteroid	An estimate in minutes to the destruction of mankind by nuclear war.
Double Star	Two asteroids that revolve around each other and are held together by the gravity between them. Also called a binary asteroid .
Dragon	A grouping of two stars. This grouping can be apparent, where the stars seem close together, or physical, such as a binary system .
Draco	Satan the Devil
Dwarf Planet	The constellation of the Dragon
Earth	A celestial body orbiting the Sun that is massive enough to be rounded by its own gravity but has not cleared its neighbouring region of planetesimals and is not a satellite. It has to have sufficient mass to overcome rigid body forces and achieve hydrostatic equilibrium. Pluto is considered to be a dwarf planet.
East	Sometimes called Terra , the Earth is the mother planet upon which we dwell , the basis of our world. Our planet revolves on its own axis every 24 hours and completes its orbit around the Sun in around 365.25 days. The course of the Earth's orbit lies between

		<p>in approximately 29 days.</p> <p>The geocentric ("earth-centred") view places the Earth at the centre of the solar system (and indeed the universe), which is the way it appears to be to those who dwell on its surface.</p> <p>This view is favoured by most astrological systems for this reason (although there is a heliocentric astrology with some followers).</p> <p>The heliocentric ("sun-centred") view places the Earth in orbit around the Sun, the view favoured by modern, material science.</p>
	Eccentricity	<p>One of the four cardinal directions or points, opposite of West and at right angles to North and South. East is the general direction from which the Sun appears to rise, because the Earth rotates on its axis towards the East.</p> <p>The Eastern (oriental) sector of the horoscope wheel is located on the left hand side of the chart, unlike a geographical map, where the East is to the right. The degree of the ascendant is the easternmost point of the chart.</p>
E	Eclipse	<p>The measure of how an object's orbit differs from a perfect circle. Eccentricity defines the shape of an object's orbit.</p>
		<p>The total or partial blocking of one celestial body by another.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Eclipse <p>When the whole of the eclipsed body (either Sun or Moon) is blocked out and darkened .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annular Eclipse <p>When the body of the Moon does not completely block the light of the Sun, leaving a thin ring of fire (Annulus) visible</p>

	it is total, usually annular at the start, changing to total for the middle portion, then
Ecliptic	switching back to annular towards the end. However, some hybrid eclipses are annular only at the beginning or at the end of the path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partial Eclipse When only part of the Moon or Sun is blocked out.
Ellipse	An imaginary line in the sky traced by the Sun as it moves in its yearly path through the sky.
Ecliptic	An ellipse is an oval shape. Johannes Kepler discovered that the orbits of the planets were elliptical in shape rather than circular.
Elements	The Sun's apparent path through the zodiac , the central line of a belt some 15° – 18° wide around the Earth. The name refers to eclipses , which can only occur here.
Elongation	The basic structural components of the world are known as elements .
Ephemeris	The angular distance of a planetary body from the Sun as seen from Earth. A planet at greatest eastern elongation is seen in the evening sky and a planet at greatest western elongation will be seen in the morning sky.
Equinox	A table of data arranged by date. Ephemeris tables are typically to list the positions of the Sun, Moon, planets and other solar system objects .
Escape Velocity	The two points at which the Sun crosses the celestial equator in its yearly path in the sky. The equinoxes occur on or near March 21 and September 22.

		the gravitational pull of a planet or other body.
	Event Horizon	European Union
	Extraterrestrial	The invisible boundary around a black hole past which nothing can escape the gravitational pull - not even light.
	Eyepiece	A term used to describe anything that does not originate on Earth.
	Freemasons	The lens at the viewing end of a telescope . The eyepiece is responsible for enlarging the image captured by the instrument. Eyepieces are available in different powers, yielding differing amounts of magnification .
F	Fibonacci	Freemasonry is a large fraternal organisation that promotes moral and personal development amongst its members . Its core values include caring for others, helping those in need and acting with honesty and integrity . (That is the official take on freemasonry); however when one gets to the 30th degree to 33 degrees (notice 1/3) that's when the truth is told and that truth is Satan worship (google Albert Pike)
	Fireball	In mathematics, the Fibonacci numbers or Fibonacci sequence are the numbers in the following integer sequence: 1,\;1,\;2,\;3,\;5,\;8,\;13,\;21,\;34,\;55,\;89,\;144,\;
	Fixed Stars	An extremely bright meteor . Also known as bolides , fireballs can be several times brighter than the full Moon. Some can even be accompanied by a sonic boom.
	Fixed Zodiac	These do not move across the ecliptic , as

	Fort Knox	Predictions based on an analysis of planetary configurations .
	Full Moon	Secure facility where United States of America Stores its Gold.
	Galactic Centre	Occurs when the Moon opposes the Sun. This important event happens once every month, when the face of the Moon is fully lit up by the light of the Sun. Lunar Eclipses can only happen at the Full Moon.
G	Galaxy	The centre of our Galaxy , the Milky Way , currently located at Sag 27°00' . This point, predicted in 1918 and discovered in 1932, is a gigantic radio source (called Sagittarius A) surrounding what is thought to be a supermassive black hole (Sagittarius A*) with the mass of some four million times that of our own Sun.
	Gematria	A large grouping of stars. Galaxies are found in a variety of sizes and shapes . Our own Milky Way galaxy is spiral in shape and contains several billion stars. Some galaxies are so distant their light takes millions of years to reach the Earth.
	Gemini	<p>Qabbalistic system of encoding meaning using the numerical values of the letters of the alphabet, particularly the Hebrew alphabet .</p> <p>The Qabbala is a method of encoding and interpreting esoteric meanings in the Hebrew scriptures .</p> <p>Other ancient alphabets also served the dual purpose of numerical systems as well as alphabetical symbols .</p> <p>Among them, the Greek, the Sanskrit, and the Roman alphabet (used in most modern</p>

	Geocentric	The third sign of the zodiac . Mutable and airy . Ruled by Mercury . Emblem : The Twins .
	Gestation cycle	The Earth as the centre of observation and influence. Astrological aspects are geocentric , as they relate to the Earth.
	Grand Cross	The average length of human gestation is 280 days, or 40 weeks, from the first day of the woman's last menstrual period. A simple method to calculate the due date is to add seven days to the date of the first day of your last period, then add nine months. For example, if the first day of your last period was 1 February, add seven days (8 February) then add nine months, for a due date of 8 November.
	Gravity	Two sets of oppositions at right angles to each other.
	Great Conjunction	A mutual physical force of nature that causes two bodies to attract each other.
	Gregorian Calendar	Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in the heavens . A.k.a. Grand Conjunction.
	Hard Aspects	The modern Western Calendar, instituted by Pope Gregory as a more accurate modification of the Julian Calendar. The Julian Calendar, introduced in 45 BC, had gradually fallen out of synch with the seasons , due to the precession of the equinoxes . The Gregorian Calendar was first implemented on 15th October 1582 in Spain and Portugal and parts of Italy . It was eventually accepted by other countries and by now has been widely though not exclusively accepted.
H	Harmonic	A modern term for malefic aspects , including square, opposition, semi-square , sesqui-square . Hard as opposed to Soft.

	denominator of that fraction is the harmonic number of the aspect. Each of the following aspects is followed by its harmonic number: conjunction - 1, opposition - 2, trine - 3, square - 4, quintile - 5, sextile - 6, septile - 7, semisquare - 8, sesquisquare - 8, novile - 9,
Hexagram	Semisextile - 12, inconjunct (quincunx) - 12. 11th and 13th harmonics are also used on occasion. Prime numbers are favoured in Harmonic Astrology , as the others (sub - harmonics) are considered intensifications , or buttresses of their prime factors . Hard aspect harmonics are considered more significant.
Heliocentric	A six pointed star
House	"Sun- centred ", or from the viewpoint of the Sun. Modern Western astrology is generally Geocentric ("Earth- centred ", from the viewpoint of the Earth). Planetary positions appear different from the heliocentric viewpoint .
HRH	One of twelve divisions of the heavens as seen from the Earth. Each house has a particular field of reference to events on Earth.
Humanistic behaviour	His or Her Royal Highness .
Ice	A mathematical pattern that human leave when doing anything that when grouped together is mathematically traced and leaves a certain pattern.
Inclination	A term used to describe water or a number of gases such as methane or ammonia when in a solid state.

Commented [5]
numbers, eg se
correct

	Illuminati	A fund set up by the Elite to help stabilise the banks which are running out of fictitious cash to run their banks or country. That's fairly blunt but that is what it is. Just another method of borrowing , i.e. smoke and mirrors .
	Inferior Planet	The Illuminati (plural of Latin illuminatus , " enlightened ") is a name given to several groups, both real and fictitious . Historically , the name refers to the Bavarian Illuminati , an Enlightenment -era secret society founded on May 1, 1776.
	Ionosphere	A planet that orbits between the Earth and the Sun. Mercury and Venus are the only two inferior planets in our solar system.
	Invisible Planets	A region of charged particles in a planet's upper atmosphere. In Earth's atmosphere, the ionosphere begins at an altitude of about 25 miles and extends outward about 250.
	Iron Sceptre	Moon's Nodes . Also other sensitive points, such as Vulcan , Lilith , etc. The Outer Planets are invisible to the naked eye, and though Uranus can be seen without a telescope under rare conditions, it is not classed as a Visible Planet.
	Isopsêphia	A " Rod " or Symbol of Authority
	Jet	The practice of computing the number denoted by a Greek word, for each Greek letter has a numerical value. See Gematria .
J	Jet Stream	A narrow stream of gas or particles ejected from an accretion disk surrounding a star or black hole.
	Julian Calendar	A narrow stream of air moving in Earth Atmosphere
	Jupiter	In ancient times the Roman Calendar had fallen into disarrav and had become

		<p>xandria the task of designing an easy- to-use and exact calendar. Sosigenes assumed that the year had a length of $365\frac{1}{4}$ days and worked out the leap year rule, by which three common years should be followed by one leap year, the former having 365 days each, while the latter should have 366 days. The months were no longer determined by the Moon's phases and were given lengths of 30 or 31 days, excepting February, which was given 28 days in common years and 29 in a leap year.</p>
K	Latitude	Planet Jupiter , which people say is the king planet, it is the largest is our Solar System; however they forgot to look at the mathematical cycle of 13 constellations which works out to be 671 weeks for Jupiter to rotate round the Sun minus 5 weeks for Devil or Grace leaves you the number 666 weeks, i.e. the Number for danger is 666
L	Leo	Latitude (Terrestrial) Degree of distance of any place north or south of the Earth's equator .
	Libra	This regal sign is the fifth sign of the zodiac . Fixed, Leo's symbol is the lion.
	Lights	The seventh sign of the zodiac , Libra is the sign most concerned with relationships . Cardinal and Airy . Ruled by Venus. The exaltation of Saturn . Libra's symbol is the scales, or balance.
	Light Year	Sun and Moon.

Longitude (Terrestrial)	Measurement along the ecliptic in signs and degrees from the point of the vernal equinox (0° Aries) . The longitude of a star or planet in the 126th degree of the zodiac is 6° Leo . See Right Ascension .
Luminosity	Distance in degrees, minutes and seconds of any place east or west of Greenwich, England. Also measured in hours, minutes and seconds.
Luna	The amount of light emitted by a star.
Lunar Eclipse	The Moon.
Lunar Month	A phenomenon that occurs when the Moon passes into the shadow of the Earth. A partial lunar eclipse occurs when the Moon passes into the penumbra , or partial shadow. In a total lunar eclipse , the Moon passes into the Earth's umbra , or total shadow.
Lunar Mansions	The average time between successive new or full moons. A lunar month is equal to 29 days 12 hours 44 minutes. Also called a synodic month.
Lunation	27 traditional sectors (nakshatras) of the zodiac , where the Moon spends her time on a day by day basis. Each mansion , of 13° 20' duration, has a specific influence, especially if Moon, Sun, Ascendant , or Ruling Planet are placed there. This system is mainly used today in Indian (Vedic) astrology . There are also ancient Chinese, Arabic and Renaissance systems, using 28 lunar mansions of 12° 51' 26" of arc.
Lucifer	The interval of a complete lunar cycle, between one new Moon and the next. A lunation is equal to 29 days, 12 hours, and 44 minutes.
Magnetic	Satan the Devil the crocodile

	an electric current, characterized by the existence of a detectable magnetic force at every point in the region and by the existence of magnetic poles .
Magnetosphere	Either of two limited regions in a magnet at which the magnet's field is most intense.
Magnitude	The area around a planet most affected by its magnetic field. The boundary of this field is set by the solar wind.
	The degree of brightness of a star or other object in the sky according to a scale on which the brightest star has a magnitude - 1.4 and the faintest
Main Belt	visible star has magnitude 6. Sometimes referred to as apparent magnitude. In this scale, each number is 2.5 times the brightness of the previous number. Thus a star with a magnitude of 1 is 100 times brighter than one with a visual magnitude of 6.
Major Aspects	The area between Mars and Jupiter where most of the asteroids in our solar system are found.
Major Planet	Aspects dividing the 360 degrees of the circle of the zodiac by 2 (opposition: 180°); 3 (trine : 120°); 4 (square: 90°); 6 (sextile : 60°). These were defined by Ptolemy , based on Pythagorean numerological and musical theory and are the focal paths of the planetary rays. See Ptolemaic Aspects . See also Minor Aspects and Conjunction.
Malefic Aspects	A name used to describe any planet that is considerably larger and more massive than the Earth, and contains large quantities of hydrogen and helium. Jupiter and Neptune are examples of major planets .

	<p>(90° opposition (180°) Conjunction (0°) can be malefic if planets are themselves malefic or if otherwise badly aspected .</p> <p>Minor aspects considered malefic are semi-square (45°) sesqui-square (135°) quincunx a.k.a. inconjunct (150°). There are other problematic aspects, but these are the most widely used and understood. See also Benefic Aspects .</p>
Mars	See Lunar Mansions.
Mass	The planet Mars
Mercury	A measure of the total amount of material in a body, defined either by the inertial properties of the body or by its gravitational influence on other bodies.
Meridian	Planet Mercury
Metal	An imaginary circle drawn through the North and South poles of the celestial equator .
Meteor	A term used by astronomers to describe all elements except hydrogen and helium, as in "the universe is composed of hydrogen, helium and traces of metals". This astronomical definition is quite different from the traditional chemistry definition of a metal.
Meteor Shower	A small particle of rock or dust that burns away in the Earth's atmosphere. Meteors are also referred to as shooting stars.
Meteorite	An event where a large number of meteors enter the Earth's atmosphere from the same direction in space at nearly the same time. Most meteor showers take place when the Earth passes through the debris left behind by a comet .
Metonic Cycle or Eponodes	An object, usually a chunk or metal or rock, that survives entry through the atmosphere

	MH 370	The 19 year cycle wherein the conjunctions of the Sun and Moon begin to appear progressively in the zodiac in the same places as in the previous cycle. This is the cycle whereby the solar and lunar calendars can be approximately synchronised. Named for Meton of Athens (5th Century BCE), though Homer used it centuries earlier in the Odyssey.
	Micro-chip	Malaysia Airlines Flight 370 which went missing
		A Gadget that is put in your right hand or forehead, that has all your
	Mid-heaven	identity on. It is a Radio Frequency Identifying Device. AKA Microchip – Book of Revelation says it is the Mark of the Beast
	Midpoint	Meridien, or MC (Medium Coeli). The point of the chart at which the meridien intercepts the ecliptic . In many house systems (but not all) the MC is also the cusp of the tenth house. More on mid heaven.
	Minor Aspects	The exact midpoint between two planets as measured in degrees and minutes of arc around the chart. These are considered to have considerable significance, especially the midpoints between planets in the charts of the parties in a relationship analysis, known as the Composite Chart.
	Month	Aspects other than the Major Aspects defined by Ptolemy. These were largely defined by Kepler and Lilly, based on harmonic (Kepler) and discordant (Lilly) musical intervals dividing the circle of the zodiac .

	<p>square (135°); inconjunct or quincunx (150°) though there are quite a few others used by some astrologers , including bi-quintile (144°); septile (approx 51°26' ; nonile (40°); decile (36°) and their subdivisions See also Major Aspects .</p>
	<p>The time taken for the Moon to complete one full orbit of the Earth, some 29 and a half days (see Lunation). However, the motion of the Moon in its orbit is very complicated and its period is not constant. There are a number of different kinds of month used in astronomy, astrology and calendrics :</p> <p>Sidereal Month:</p> <p>The time it takes the Moon to return to the same position on the celestial sphere among the fixed stars (Latin: sidus : 27.321661 days (27 d 7 h 43 min 11.5 s) or 27 $\frac{1}{3}$ days. This type appeared among cultures in the Middle East, India, and China as they divided the sky in 27 or 28 lunar mansions, characterized by asterisms, one for each day the Moon follows its track among the stars.</p> <p>Tropical Month:</p> <p>The time taken with regard to the vernal point, or " lunar equinox ". Because of precession, this point moves back slowly along the ecliptic. It takes the Moon less time to return to an ecliptic longitude of zero than to the same point amidst the fixed stars:</p>

		<p>Anomalistic Month:</p> <p>The Moon's orbit is an ellipse rather than a circle, but its orientation and shape are not fixed. In particular, the position of the extreme points (the line of the apsides : perigee and apogee), makes a full circle (lunar precession) in about nine years. It takes the Moon longer to return to the same apsis because it moved ahead during one revolution. This longer period is called the anomalistic month, and has an average length of 27.554551 days (27 d 13 h 18 min 33.2 s), or about 27½ days.</p> <p>Draconic Month:</p> <p>The plane of the Moon's orbit is tilted by approx 5° with respect to the plane of the ecliptic . The line of intersection of these planes defines the ascending and descending Nodes .</p> <p>The plane of the Moon's orbit precesses over a full circle in about 18.6 years, so the nodes move backwards over the ecliptic with the same period. Hence the time it takes the Moon to return to the same node is again shorter than a sidereal</p>
	Moon	<p>month: this is called the draconic, nodical , or draconitic month. It lasts 27.212220 days (27 d 5 h 5 min 35.8 s), or about 27 1/5 days. It is important for predicting eclipses : these take place when the Sun, Earth and Moon are on</p>

	<p>is at one of the nodes. The " draconic " month refers to the mythological dragon that lives in the nodes and regularly eats the Sun or Moon during an eclipse .</p> <p>Synodic Month:</p> <p>Moon phases occur because we see the part of the Moon that is illuminated by the Sun from different angles as the Moon traverses its orbit. Because the Earth orbits the Sun, it takes the Moon extra time (after completing a sidereal month, i.e. a full circle) to catch up and return to the same position with respect to the Sun. This longer period is called the synodic month. Because of the perturbations of the orbits of the Earth and Moon, the actual time between lunations may range from about 29.27 to about 29.83 days. The long-term average duration is 29.530588 days (29 d 12 h 44 min 2.8 s), or about 29½ days.</p> <p>Calendar Month:</p> <p>Divisions of the solar year (approx 365.25 days) of either of 30 or 31 days in the Western Gregorian Calendar, excepting Feb ruary which is normally 28 days, with an extra day added every leap year (to balance the account for the extra four quarters of a day).</p>
Moon Phases	<p>The Earth's sole natural satellite. The Moon is classed as a planet ("wanderer") in astrology and represents matters to do with the Moon's phases.</p>

	<p>A feminine planet, she rules Cancer and is exalted in Taurus. Several other planets have recently been determined by astronomers to have moon astrology these are not generally considered in astrology. More about the Moon.</p>
	<p>Moon Phases</p> <p>New Moon: Dark phase at the beginning of the lunar month, when the Sun and Moon are in conjunction. A time for formulation and planning. The arc of aspect from Moon to Sun is between 0° and 45°</p> <p>Crescent Moon:</p> <p>Waxing between new and first quarter. A time for setting things in motion. The arc of aspect is between 45° and 90°</p> <p>First Quarter:</p> <p>When the Moon is half light and half dark. A time for focused, forceful activity. The arc of aspect is between 90° and 135°</p> <p>Gibbous Moon:</p> <p>When the Moon is waxing towards the Full, with more than half of its surface visible. A time for overcoming obstacles. The arc of aspect is between 135° and 180°</p> <p>Full Moon:</p>

		<p>when plans succeed or fail. The arc of aspect is between 180° and 225°</p> <p>Disseminating Moon:</p> <p>When the Moon is waning but still has more than half of its surface visible.</p> <p>Also known as a Waning Gibbous, it is a time of bearing fruit and participating with others, or dropping failed plans and making a new start at the coming New Moon. The arc of aspect is between 225° and 270°</p>
	<p>Moon's Nodes</p>	<p>Third Quarter:</p> <p>When the Moon is rapidly waning towards the New.</p> <p>A time to move beyond the past and start working in earnest towards the activation of the New Moon.</p> <p>The arc of aspect is between 270° and 315°</p> <p>Balsamic Moon:</p> <p>When the Moon diminishes from a sliver to the darkness of the New Moon. A time of completion, inward-looking, yet of planning for the next phase.</p> <p>The arc of aspect is between 315° and 360°</p>
	<p>Music of the Spheres</p>	<p>Shadow planets. See Nodes</p>

<p>Myth</p>	<p>Ancient astronomers held that the Earth was the centre of the universe and that the planets and stars occupied positions in a series of concentric, crystal spheres surrounding the Earth.</p> <p>Each sphere corresponded to a note in the musical scale. The spheres rotated and the subtle sound generated was called the Music of the Spheres, a subtle, cosmic sound current that permeates existence.</p> <p>By attuning to the music of the spheres one could place oneself into harmony with the cosmos.</p> <p>The music of the spheres is more than a beautiful poetic intuition. The dynamics of the solar system, first laid bare by Kepler's mathematical genius, are directly analogous to the laws of musical harmony.</p> <p>Interestingly, modern scientists have determined that planets broadcast unique radio signal patterns, which when translated into audible frequencies, make good listening. Thus planets could be said to "sing".</p>
<p>Mythology</p>	<p>A traditional, legendary narrative handed down from ancient times, usually in oral form (until written down quite late in the piece), telling of the exploits of gods and heroes, often designed to explain natural phenomena in</p>

		<p>brain style, unlike a modern scientific explanation, which is generally anti-poetic, determinedly left-brained, and analytic.</p> <p>Modern astro-physics, quantum mechanics, and advanced mathematics seem to have come to the end of analysis and are now taking what seem to be quite poetic leaps of fancy into new mythological realms of dark matter, multi-dimensional realities, antimatter, wormholes and the like.</p>
	Natal Chart	The collective body of myths associated with a society or culture. The study of myth and the comparison of cultures through the content of their myths .
N	Napoleon	Horoscope drawn for the Nativity . Birth Chart. Of a person, company, device, world, business, or any other time of organisation .
	Nakshatras	Horoscope drawn for the Nativity . Birth Chart. Of a person, company, device, world, business, or any other time of organisation .
	Nativity	Lunar Mansions in Vedic Astrology
	Necromancers	Moment of first breath. Also the Natal Chart.
	Neptune	A method of divination through alleged communication with the dead; Black Art. Magic in general, especially that practiced by a witch or sorcerer ; sorcery ; witchcraft ;
	New Moon	Planet Neptune
	Nibiru	Occurs when the Moon is in conjunction with the Sun. This important event happens once every month, when the visible face of the Moon is darkened, as it receives no light from the Sun. Also known as a Lunation . Solar Eclipses can only happen at the New Moon

	Numerology	See Dragon's Head .
	Opposition	<p>The study of the inner meaning of Number and how numerical factors affect our lives, destinies and relationships. Numerology lies at the basis of astrology:</p> <p>Numerology, Tarot and Astrology at a deep level provide numerical keys into the nature and essence of the cosmic mind. These occult keys have influenced art, music, architecture and religion for millennia, number being the universally comprehensible way in which the cosmic mind can communicate with us without using words.</p>
O	Orb	The position of a planet when it is exactly opposite the Sun in the sky as seen from Earth. A planet at opposition is at its closest approach to the Earth and is best suitable for observing .
	Orbit	<p>An aspect between planets or sensitive points is usually allowed some inexactitude, which is called its orb of influence. This comes from the idea of a halo or aura surrounding a planet, comprising its rays.</p> <p>Traditional astrology allows different astrology or each of the planets, but modern astrology works primarily on an orb of aspect. Major aspects are allowed a greater orb than minor ones. For example, a conjunction is usually allowed an orb of 8 degrees, whereas a semi-sextile would only be allowed an orb of 2 degrees of arc. The Moon is usually allowed more orb than other planets, while faster planets are</p>

		timing is more critical.
	Outer Planets	The path of a celestial body as it moves through space.
	Parallel Aspect (Zodiacal)	Uranus, Neptune and Pluto . These planets , the furthest out in our Solar System, are invisible to the naked eye and so were only discovered in modern times, thanks to the invention of the telescope .
P	Paranormal	Planets having equal distance in declination on the same side (either north or south) of the celestial equator . A similar effect to the conjunction. Contra-parallel is the equal distance in declination on opposite sides of the celestial equator (i.e. one planet north of the celestial equator and the other south) and is similar in effect to the opposition aspect.
	Perigee	Beyond the scope of normal experience as understood by contemporary science.
	Perihelion	The point in the orbit of the Moon or other satellite at which it is closest to the Earth.
	Phase	The point in the orbit of a planet or other body where it is closest to the Sun.
	Phoenix	The apparent change in shape of the Moon and inferior planets as seen from Earth as they move in their orbits .
	Pisces	A bird or more specifically an Eagle which is not real but represents something else like for instance Satan . It is a derivative .
	Planet	The twelfth sign of the zodiac .
	Plasma	A celestial body orbiting a star or stellar remnant that is massive enough to be rounded by its own gravity , is not massive enough to cause thermonuclear fusion, and has cleared its neighbouring region of planetesimals .
	Pluto	A form of ionized gas in which the

Precession	One of the outer, trans-personal planets , until recently the furthest known planet from the Sun, Pluto was located by Clyde Tombaugh on February 18, 1930. It has recently been demoted by astronomers to the status of " dwarf planet " and " plutoid ", but this has no effect on its astrological importance. As shown by Barry Gumm Pluto Squares, Australia's Weather Pattern
Prince of Peace	The apparent shift of the celestial poles caused by a gradual wobble of the Earth's axis.
Prince of Wales	Jesus The Son of God, The Anointed One .
Protoplanetary Disk	The 1st Beast of the Book of Revelation in the Holy Bible..
Pythagoras	A rotating circumstellar disk of dense gas surrounding a young newly formed star. It is thought that planets are eventually formed from the gas and dust within the protoplanetary disk.
Quadrants	Greek philosopher (ca .570 – ca .480 BCE) who first formalised the study of Number in the West. His work as a mathematician and geometer is renowned , but he and his followers were primarily concerned with uncovering the inner, spiritual meaning of the underlying numerical structure of our lives. This has deeply influenced architecture through the ideals of sacred geometry, but has also had a profound effect on music, art, science and religion. It lies at the basis of astrology , underpinning our understanding of the relationships between the planets , the signs and the aspects .

	Quadragesimal	Major malefic square aspect of 90 degrees, dividing the circle of the zodiac into quarters , four equal segments .
	Quadrature	Quincunx aspect, see below.
	Quarter	A point in the orbit of a superior planet where it appears at right angles to the Sun as seen from Earth.
	Quincunx	There are four quarters , or quadrants , of the zodiac and indeed of the year. A quarter of the zodiac extends between the first degree of the first Cardinal Sign, Aries , and the first degree of the Cardinal Sign, Cancer and so to Libra and Capricorn . There are 360° in the zodiac sign occupies 30° , so a quarter of the zodiac in signs is 3 signs and in degrees is 90° . In this way the seasonal peaks are marked by the Equinoxes and Solstices .
	Quintile	An aspect of 150 degrees The aspect has a 6th or 8th house effect, depending on whether the swifter planet is applying or separating from the opposition to the slower. Technically this is not a proper aspect in the traditional sense, as a planet is unable to "see" another in this relationship. Classed as in conjunct and considered particularly unfortunate by the ancients , this aspect is not thought unduly malefic by many modern astrologers , but is to be ignored at one's peril . See Inconjunct.
	Rate Setters	Kepler's somewhat favourable aspect of 72 degrees. One fifth of the zodiac .
	Red Dragon	People who set the interest rates and monetary policies for countries and the world .
R	Resonance	Satan the Devil

Retrograde Orbit	The orbit of a satellite where the satellite travels in a direction opposite to that direction of the planet's rotation.
Rotation	The orbit of a satellite where the satellite travels in a direction opposite to that direction of the planet's rotation.
Revolution	The spin of a body about its axis.
Right Ascension	See Solar Return.
Roman god of war	Measurement along the equator by degrees only from the first point of Aries . 360 degrees into 24 hours means each degree occupies about 4 minutes (of clock time) on the Equator .
Royal Stars (of Persia)	Planet Mars
Sacred Geometry	Fixed Stars of particular significance, first declared as Watchers , or Guardians of the World by ancient Persian astrologers at around 3000 BC , when they stood at the four angles of the Heavens . These stars were also assigned angelic status by the Hebrews . There are four Royal Stars: Aldebaran , the Archangel Michael , Watcher of the East, ruler of the Vernal Equinox ; Regulus , the Archangel Raphael , Watcher of the North, ruler of the Summer Solstice ; Antares , the Archangel Oriel , Watcher of the West, ruler of the Autumnal Equinox ; Fomalhaut , the Archangel Gabriel , Watcher of the South, ruler of the Winter Solstice ; Regulus is usually considered the "most royal", although Aldebaran has his proponents .
Sagittarius	Process of constructing symbolic, geometric

		and channel flows of beneficial energy from the subtle world into our personal and social energetic fields, or auras . These fields govern and dynamise our lives, bodies, emotions , minds, and social interaction.
S	Saros Cycle	The ninth sign of the zodiac . Mutable and fiery . Ruled by Jupiter . Emblem : The Archer, or Centaur .
	Satellite	The cycle of eclipses , discovered by the ancient Chaldeans , lasting a little over 18 years, when Lunar Eclipses seem to repeat themselves. The cycle is also applicable to Solar Eclipses . A full Saros Series lasts some 13 centuries , due to the movement of the lunar nodes .
	Saturn	A natural or artificial body in orbit around a planet.
	Scales	Planet Saturn .
	Scorpio	Weighing scale, an instrument used to measure weight or mass .
	Semi-quantile	The eighth sign of the zodiac . Scorpio , the Scorpion
		Kepler's decile , a minor benefic aspect of 36 degrees.
	Semi- sextile	an aspect of 72° (one fifth of a circle).
	Semi- square (semi-quadrate)	A minor benefic aspect of 30 degrees, derived from Kepler . Some classical astrologers do not count this as an aspect, due to the phenomenon known as Aversion .
	Sextile	A minor adverse aspect of 45 degrees, derived from Kepler . Also known as octile .
	Sidi	Major aspect of 60 degrees, considered benefic (favourable).
	Sidereal	The Sidereal Sidereal period measures the

Commented [6] quantile?

Sidereal Day	Of, relating to, or concerned with the stars. Sidereal rotation is that measured with respect to the stars rather than with respect to the Sun or the primary of a satellite.
Sidereal Month	When the Earth has made one complete revolution on its axis; i.e. when the meridian has returned to its exact position after a twenty four hour period of rotation of the Earth. This is not the same as a tropical day, which is the sidereal day plus the distance travelled by the Sun in that same period, i.e. when the MC catches up with the Sun: about one degree further, or four minutes longer.
Sidereal period	The period of revolution of a planet around the Sun or a satellite around its primary.
Sign	The period of revolution of a planet around the Sun or a satellite around its primary. i.e. Moon rotating around Earth
Signs	A symbolic display or image that points to something not immediately evident. A sign can carry more than one, or even a range of meanings . In astrology and mythology, signs have been mapped onto constellations in the heavens, but the zodiacal signs are themselves mathematical in nature and are not directly linked to the constellations, except historically. Genesis 1 v 14-19 AMP
Skyscraper	Twelve equal 30° divisions of the zodiac: Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn , Aquarius and Pisces. Signs in the Tropical Zodiac should not be confused with constellations, even though for historical reasons, they have the same

Soca	Tall Building
Solar Eclipse	Serious Organised Crime Agency http://www.soca.gov.uk/ which is now changed to http://www.nationalcrimeagency.gov.uk/ and its emblem which is mentioned in the book of Revelation of the Holy Bible.
Solar Cycle	A phenomenon that occurs when the Earth passes into the shadow of the Moon. A total solar eclipse occurs when the Moon is close enough to completely block the Sun's light. An annular solar eclipse occurs when the Moon is farther away and is not able to completely block the light. This results in a ring of light around the Moon.
Solar Eclipse	The approximately 11-year quasi-periodic variation in frequency or number of solar active events.
Solar System	A phenomenon that occurs when the Earth passes into the shadow of the Moon. A total solar eclipse occurs when the Moon is close enough to completely block the Sun's light. An annular solar eclipse occurs when the Moon is farther away and is not able to completely block the light. This results in a ring of light around the Moon.
South Node	The Sun and the family of celestial bodies which revolve around it as it journeys through space and time. It includes the known planets and their satellites , the numerous asteroids orbiting between Mars and Jupiter , the icy Centaurs orbiting between Jupiter and Neptune , plus the comets , meteoroids , the Kuiper Belt , the solar wind, dust, gases and radiant energies of the interplanetary medium, along with the

	gravitational and magnetic influence (heliosphere) at a distance of approx 100 AU from the centre of the Sun. Here the solar wind meets the interstellar medium.
Star	Dragon Tail
Spacetime	A giant ball of hot gas that creates and emits its own radiation through nuclear fusion.
Spheres	In physics, spacetime (also space–time , spacetime or space–time continuum) is any mathematical model that combines space and time into a single interwoven continuum .
Square	Ancient astronomers , notably Aristotle , held that the Earth was the centre of the universe and that the planets and stars occupied positions in a series of concentric , crystal spheres surrounding the Earth, or in the case of the Pythagoreans , a Central Fire.
Star - Biblical	Major aspect of 90 degrees, considered malefic (unfavourable). The square (quadrate , or one quarter of the zodiacal circumference) signals stress and tension .
Star of King David	An Angel.
Synodic Period	Satanist Hexagram which adds up to 666 geometrically .
Sun	The interval between points of opposition of a superior planet.
Symbol	The Sun, central power source of our solar system, is our very own star, said by science to be a vast thermonuclear furnace. Known as " Sol " in Latin and " Helios " in Greek, the masculine Sun also has a spiritual essence and in astrology stands for the individuality in the nativity . He rules Leo and is exalted in Aries .
Synodic	An image, token or sign which conveys or transmits a specific significance of a greater concept. Symbols represent complex ideas in a highly compressed , simplified and energised format. Symbols in themselves can have a measurable

Synodical Lunation	Conjunction of two or more of the heavenly bodies. More of an astronomical term than an astrological one, it suggests when used by astrologers the gathering of the relevant celestial s for a meeting (as in a convention of church elders).
Tarot	The time taken by the Moon from one conjunction with the Sun until the next: 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and 3 seconds...
Taurus	A mystical set of symbols , most often used in a pack of 78 cards either for personal development or for divination . Whose card numbers quite often match the numbers of Astrology and Astronomy bodies in the heavens , making a mathematical connection.
	The second sign of the zodiac . Fixed and earth . Ruled by Venus. Emblem :
Telescope	The Bull.
Ten Horns	An instrument that uses lenses and sometimes mirrors to collect large amounts of light from distant objects and enable direct observation and photography . A telescope can also include any instrument designed to observe distant objects by their emissions of invisible radiation such as x- rays or radio waves.
Temples	Interest rate and monetary policy setters .
Temple of Mithas	Ancient term for Houses.
Terrestrial	Temple of Mithas was a Roman Temple that was burnt down in the Fire of London in 1,666 and the Bank of England was built on top of those ruins .
Terrestrial Planet	A term used to describe anything originating on the planet Earth.
The 300 Committee	A name given to a planet composed mainly of rock and iron, similar to that of Earth.
The Rapture	Just go here it's the World Elite who enslave us! http : //www . pseudoreality . org/committeeof300 .html
Time	A lie about Jesus will come and save people of the tribulation 7 years on

	March 2014 now it the 20th January 2015, still not come back
Time Zone	The measurement of the passage of events in terms of their duration within a known frame of reference. Time is measured by regular subdivisions of the movement of the Earth through space, as it revolves on its axis (day) and maintains its orbit around the Sun (year), along with the orbit of the Moon around the Earth (month).
Topocentric	Each country has its own standardized time zone measured in hours east or west of Greenwich, spread in bands across the globe. Some countries have more than one time zone, e.g. the USA , Australia , Russia etc. The reason is that local mean time needs to be smoothed out over a fairly large geographical area to enable the coordination of everyone's clocks in that range. But real time is based on the rising and setting of the Sun, so it's not reasonable to expect that people in California should get up with New York people, when the Sun rises three hours earlier in the EST (Eastern Standard Time) zone than it does in California . In other words, when it is 7 am in New York, it is 4 am in San Francisco . Similarly , when it is midnight in Greenwich, it is 10 am in Sydney , 8 am in Perth and so on.
Tonques	A house system developed by Wendel Polich and A. P. Nelson Page in the 1960's They state that their system was based empirically by projecting known events onto a chart, rather than using mathematical points derived from trisection , or any relationship with Great Circles, as in other systems. It is based on the plane-of-hour angles in function of ascension , with the centre at the place of birth. In practice, the cusps seem to be close to Placidus , so is not a solution for higher latitudes .
Transit	Many Languages
Triune God	The passage of a celestial body across an observer's meridian ; also the passage of a celestial

		planet's domicile , or home- sign, but traditionally used only when a planet is in a part of the sign where it has more than one dignity.
	Universe	Major aspect of 120 degrees, considered benefic (favourable) .
	Ultraviolet	In modern times, the entirety of the space-time continuum in which we live, including all matter and energy, space and time, planets , stars, atoms , things, thoughts and beings . Recent discoveries include dark matter and dark energy in this list. Whether alternate dimensions are alternate universes is a moot point.
U	Umbr	Electromagnetic radiation at wavelengths shorter than the violet end of visible light. The atmosphere of the Earth effectively blocks the transmission of most ultraviolet light, which can be deadly to many forms of life.
	Universal Time (UT)	The area of total darkness in the shadow caused by an eclipse .
	Uranus	Also known as Greenwich Mean Time, this is local time on the Greenwich meridian . Universal time is used by astronomers as a standard measure of time .
	Van Allen Belts	Formerly known as Herschel (after its discoverer , Sir William Herschel), this planet, one of the outer trans-personal planets , was not discovered until March 13, 1781.
V	Venus	Radiation zones of charged particles that surround the Earth. The shape of the Van Allen belts is determined by the Earth's magnetic field.
	Visible Light	The evening and morning star – Planet Venus
	Virgo	Wavelengths of electromagnetic radiation that are visible to the human eye.
	Virgo Cluster	In Arabic - Maiden . The sixth sign of the zodiac .
	Visual Magnitude	A gigantic cluster of over 2000 galaxies that is located mainly within the constellation of Virgo . This cluster is located about 60 million light-years from Earth.
	Wavelength	A measured by astronomers to measure the

		object. On this scale, bright objects have a lower number than dim objects .
W	Woman in Heaven	The distance between consecutive crests of a wave. This serves as a unit of measure of electromagnetic radiation.
	X-ray	Constellation Virgo or in Arabic , The Maiden .
X	X-ray Astronomy	Electromagnetic radiation of a very short wavelength and very high-energy. X-rays have shorter wavelengths than ultraviolet light but longer wavelengths than cosmic rays
Y		The field of astronomy that studies celestial objects by the x-rays they emit .
Z	Zenith	
Z	Zodiac	A point directly overhead from an observer.
	Zodiacal Aspects	An imaginary belt across the sky in which the Sun, moon, and all of the planets can always be found. Zodiac [Fixed]: the sidereal zodiac of the fixed stars, based on the constellations Zodiac [Moveable, or Natural]: the tropical zodiac of the seasons , so called because its starting point, the first degree of Aries (the Vernal Point , or Equinox), moves very slightly by precession with regard to the constellations of the Fixed Zodiac Zodiac [Sidereal]: the Fixed Zodiac Zodiac [Tropical]: the Moveable Zodiac
	Zodiacal Light	Aspects in the zodiac , measured by sign and degree. See Aspects .
	Zotly currency	A faint cone of light that can sometimes be seen above the horizon after sunset or before sunrise . Zodiacal light is caused by sunlight reflecting off small particles of material in the plane of the Solar System.
		Currency of Poland that has the Image of the Beast, i.e. the Phoenix .

Song - on the wings of a snow white dove

On the wings of a snow white dove,
He sends his pure sweet love.
A sign from above, on the wings of a dove.
(The Undefined one Arabic star sign)

When troubles surround us, when evils come.
The body grows weak, the spirit grows numb.
When these things beset us, he doesn't forget us,
He sends down his love,
On the wings of a dove.

On the wings of a snow white dove,
He sends his pure sweet love.
A sign from above, on the wings of a dove.

When Noah had drifted on the flood many days,
He searched for land in various ways.
Troubles, he had some, but he wasn't forgotten,
He sent him his love, on the wings of a dove.

On the wings of a snow white dove,
He sends his pure sweet love.
A sign from above, on the wings of a dove.

When Jesus went down to the river that day,
He was baptised in the usual way,
And when it was done, God blessed his son,
He sent him his love, on the wings of a dove.

On the wings of a snow white dove,
He sends his pure sweet love.
A sign from above,
on the wings of a dove.

On the wings of a dove.
On the wings of a dove.

On the wings of a dove.

<http://www.railwaykids.org/>

Salvation Message

If you are not saved or not sure, this is how one becomes born again and saved. You can read and listen to a song on how to get saved at my website by clicking here:

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>
<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>
<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>

John 3:1-7

There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:

The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, how can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born?

Salvation Message

Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

WE BELIEVE – In receiving the Holy Spirit with the bible evidence of speaking in tongues, and that it helps us to pray.

Mark 16v17

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

Salvation Message

Acts 2 v 1-4

And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.

And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

Romans 8v26

Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings (speaking in tongues) which cannot be uttered.

Salvation Message

WE BELIEVE in divine healing by personal faith in Jesus Christ.

Mark 16 v18

“they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover”.

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>

Song about being saved here

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>

And be

Baptized

<http://revampyourmind.com/salvation-message/>

<http://www.revampyourmind.com>



<http://www.revampyourmind.com/>

Appendix A

Musical Clock & Squaring out

Let's tackle Squaring out first. Squaring out, is keeping everything in balance. How does the Lord do that?

I presume with time and space or Spacetime as it is becoming known. Well how did Jesus do that when he was on Earth? Two scriptures needed to show you this.

Peter denies Jesus, [Matthew 26 v 66](#) Meanwhile, Peter was in the courtyard below. One of the servant girls who worked for the high priest came by 67 and noticed Peter warming himself at the fire.

She looked at him closely and said, "You were one of those with Jesus of Nazareth." 68 But Peter denied it. "I don't know what you're talking about," he said, and he went out into the entryway. Just then, a rooster crowed.

Commented [7]
correct Gospel

Musical Clock & Squaring out

69 When the servant girl saw him standing there, she began telling the others, “This man is definitely one of them!”

70 But Peter denied it again. A little later some of the other bystanders confronted Peter and said, “You must be one of them, because you are a Galilean.”

71 Peter swore, “A curse on me if I’m lying—I don’t know this man you’re talking about!”

72 And immediately the rooster crowed the second time. Suddenly, Jesus’ words flashed through Peter’s mind: “Before the rooster crows twice, you will deny three times that you even know me.” And he broke down and wept.

So how did Jesus square this negative out in Peters’ life?

153

15 After breakfast Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of John, do you love me more than these?”

“Yes, Lord,” Peter replied, “you know I love you.”
“Then feed my lambs,” Jesus told him.

16 Jesus repeated the question: “Simon son of John, do you love me?” “Yes, Lord,” Peter said, “you know I love you.” “Then take care of my sheep,” Jesus said.

16 A third time he asked him, “Simon son of John, do you love me?” Peter was hurt that Jesus asked the question a third time. He said, “Lord, you know everything. You know that I love you.” Jesus said, “Then feed my sheep.

This is a simple example butt a profound one. Jesus squared out the negative in Peter’s life, by healing the wound Peter did to himself by denying the Lord 3 times. When the talking about squaring out Time and Space we are talking about the mathematics of a matter.

There you have it Jesus squared things out with the number 12

3 Denials
3 Questions
3 Answers
3 Instructions

Total of 12 All Squared out and back in Balance.

Musical Clock & Squaring out

For example the square of 12. You have a grid on the Y axis you have it labelled 1 to 12 and on the X axis you have 1 to 12. 12 times 12 is 144 as pre the table below. Draw a line from #1 to #144 you will note that the rising line has risen at approximately an angle of 45 degrees.

12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144
11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	110	121	132
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84
6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

This is squaring out time and space axis of Y and X become equal at #144. This square is the square of 12 (12×12) is 144 Now if you have the square of 7 for example you will come to 49 which is the square of 7 ($7 \times 7 = 49$).

The square of 144 is $144 \times 144 = 20,736$. Therefore the square if we say in the second square of 144 we know that the SPACETIME is a number between 144 and 288 because $144 + 144$ is 288.

Now we move on to the Musical clock of Musical Clocks

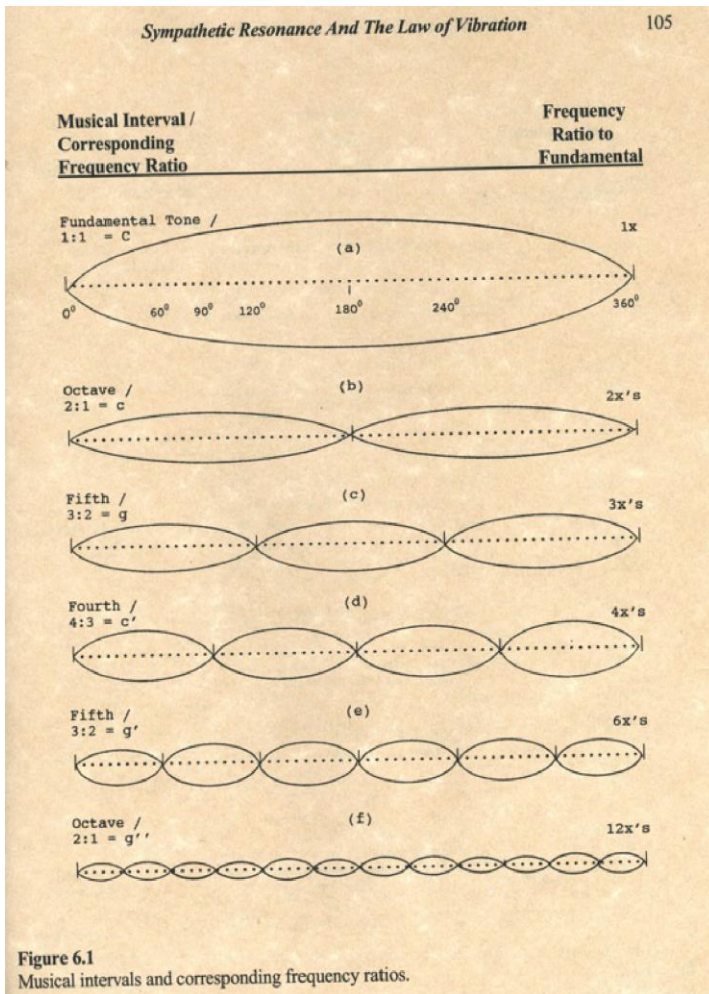
This was not my discovery but as far as I know Bradley Cowans.

The planets travels at different speeds the planets rotate around the Sun they speed up and slow down and the overall travel time ratios are the same or very similar to Musical Tones.

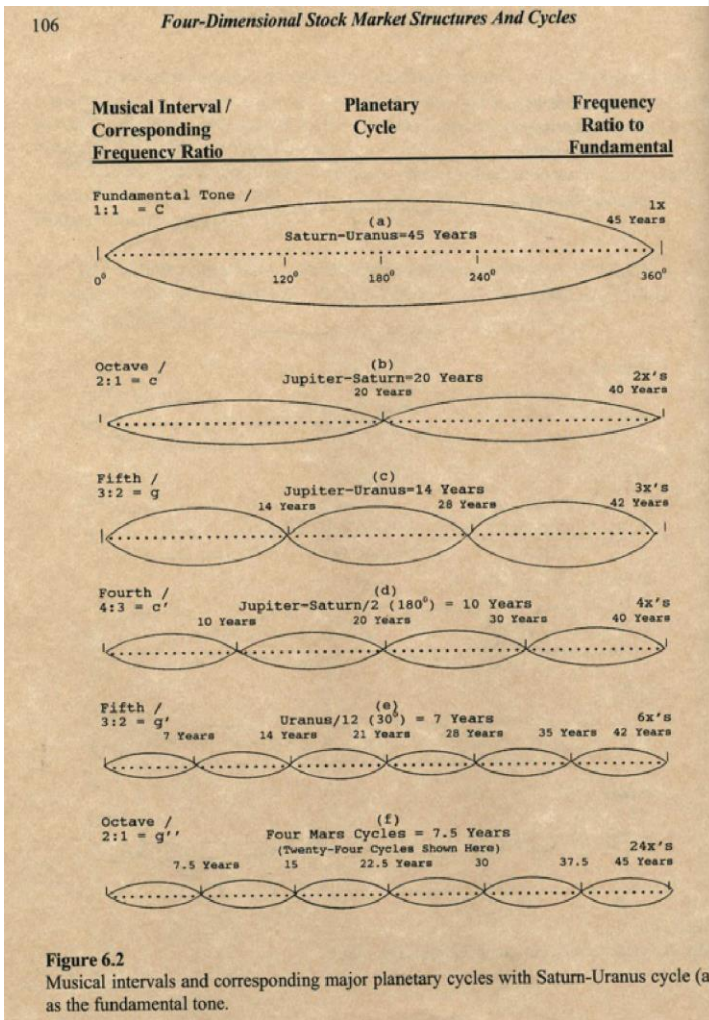
The following has been used with permission from Bradley. F. Cowan and is out of his Four Dimensional Stock Market Structures and Cycle book pages 105 to 107.

Which clearly show his workings and how the Musical Interval Corresponding Frequency Ratio to the Fundamental Ratios.

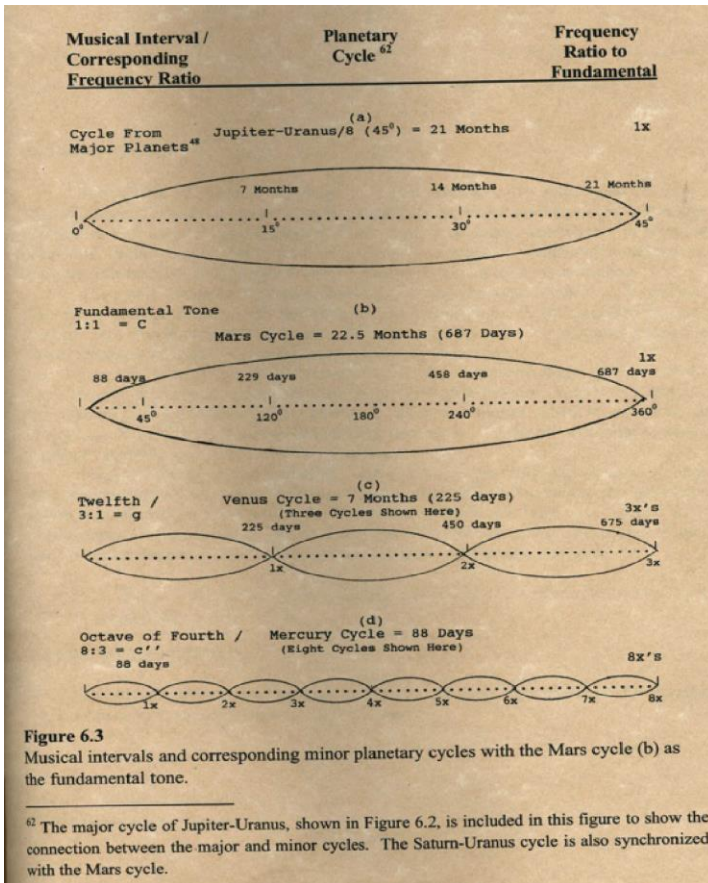
Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 1



Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 2



Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 3



Index of Charts, Diagrams, Logos

Background 1.0.....	21
Picture Prelude 1.0 Stature.....	25
Picture Prelude 1.0.1 England coat of Arms.....	30
Picture Prelude 1.1 Lion Head of Gold.....	30
Picture Prelude 1.2 Bear with 3 ribs.....	31
Picture Prelude 1.3b Panther.....	32
Picture Prelude 1.4 Hideous Creature.....	33
Prelude Table 1.0 Table of Kingdoms.....	35
1.0 Prelude Cycle Table Club of Rome.....	43
Prelude Picture 1.5 Club of Rome.....	44
Prelude Picture 1.5a An report book cover to The Club of Rome.....	46
1.2 180 Degree Movement of Saturn 23 rd September 2017.....	51
1.2a 180 Degree Movement of Saturn 24 th September 2017.....	51
1.6 The world regions by Energy.....	53
1.7 EU Poster.....	59
1.8 EU Poster.....	61
1.9 EU Poster & Old Depiction.....	61
2.0 EU Flag Resemblance.....	63
2.1 EU Devil image Resemblance.....	63
2.3 EU Strasbourg Building Close up.....	65
2.4 American one Dollar bill.....	65
2.5 Close up of Eagle.....	66
2.6 Close up of Eagle Right side.....	66
2.7 Logo's of the Lodge.....	69
2.8 Red Hexagram.....	69
2.9 All Seeing Eye.....	71
1.0 The Red Dragon between Virgo's or the Maiden Legs.....	95
Chart 3.0 Western Constellation chart of 09/23/2017.....	101
Chart 3.1a The Balance.....	103

Chart	5.0.....	117
Table	5.0 timing 7:36AM 23/09/2017	119
Table	5.1 timing zoomed in.....	120
Table	6.0 1974 to 2011.....	127
Chart	6.0 1974 Alignment of Planets	131
Chart	6.1 2011 Alignment of Planets	132
Picture 6.1a	Zodiac Constellations & path.....	133
Table 6.1b	Time to Orbit.....	134
Table 6.2	Average passage time.....	135
Picture 8.0	Iron rods.....	164
Or Picture 8.1	Iron Rod re-enactment	164
8.3	Prince of Wales NATO Summit.....	168
9.0	The Balance Star Chart	172
Chart 9.1	Chart Split into a quadrangle.....	174
9.1a	Symmetries of the square	175
9.2	Sydney Price Index Chart (futures chart)	176
Chart 9.4	Constellations	179
Drawing	10.1.....	183
Drawing 10.2	Allocation of Date 24/09/2017	185
Drawing 10.4	Minor and Great Pentagram.....	186
Table	10.5.....	188
Table 10.6	Earth & Mercury synodic period	189
Drawing 10.7	191
Table	10.8 Table of Angle Alignment names	193
Table 10.9	Table – Alignment Angles division of360° circle.	195
Chart 10.10	Natal.....	196
Chart	10.11 Oppositions 08/03/2021	197
Chart	10.12 Saturn & Uranus are square.....	198
11.1	– 10 horns of the beast – river dance	204
11.2	- Hungary / Poland	205
Table 12.0	Orbit Plus 1 Constellation	209
Figure 12.1	Fish	213

14.0	Commerce Controlled	226
Chart	15.0 1917.....	228
Chart	15.1 1967.....	229
Chart	15.2 2017.....	229
Table	15.3.....	231
Table	15.4.....	234
Chart	15.5	236
Figure 15.5	Pentagram 24/09/2017.....	237
Figure 15.6	Pentagram 252 Degrees.....	237
Chart	16.0 the Sun.....	240
Chart	17.0 EU Flag	242
Logo	17.1 Soca.uk.gov	243
Picture	17.2 Locust statue from Ancient Babylon	245
Picture	17.3 Angle Apollyon.....	247
Picture	17.4 Building lookalike.....	247
Picture	17.5 Scorpion sting	248
Picture	17.6 SOCA LOGO.....	250
	17.7 Thundercats Logo.....	251
Drawing	17.8 Pyramid lines.....	261
Drawing	17.9 12 Rhythms	263
Drawing	17.10 Rhythms and the choice.....	265
Drawing	17.11 - 12 Rhythms O'clock.....	272
Drawing	17.12 Traditional Godhead with the saved	274
Drawing	17.13	275
Drawing	17.14 Godhead with us.....	276
Drawing	17.15 Godhead Numbered.....	277
Picture	17.16 Spiral Effect of dropping no:12.....	278
Picture	17.16a Spiral Effect on Time	279
Drawing	17.17 God's Heavenly Realm.....	279
Picture	17.18.....	282
19.0	Artefact 1	307
19.1	Artefact 2.....	307
19.2	Artefact 3.....	308

19.4 Artefact 6..... 309

Mission Badge 19.7 Snake..... 310

Mission Badge 19.8 Eyes of the Sword..... 311

Mission Badge 19.9 Dragon & Snake 311

Picture 19:20 CERN 666..... 312

Picture 19:21 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy..... 314

Picture 19:22 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy..... 315

Picture 19:23 AMS ON ISS Detecting Energy..... 315

Picture 19:24 Babylon Locusts..... 317

Picture 19:25 Scorpion Sting gone bad! 318

Mission Badge 19.25 Information Assurance..... 320

Mission Badge 19.27 & 28 Snakes..... 322

News Article 19.29 of the Roswell cover up 323

Below is Ganns original Financial Table 344

Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 1..... 400

Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 2..... 401

Appendix Musical Interval Frequency Ratio 3..... 402

Index of Charts, Diagrams, Logos..... 403

h.1xrdshw

Toc421343813

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 407

[Toc421343813](#)

Woman in Heaven gives Birth

By

Pastor. Barry Gumm

<http://revampyourmind.com/>

<http://revampyourmind.com/>

Thank you for purchasing this book.

Woman In Heaven gives Birth

Page | 409